

REAL WORLD ORDER

WHO RULES THE WORLD ?



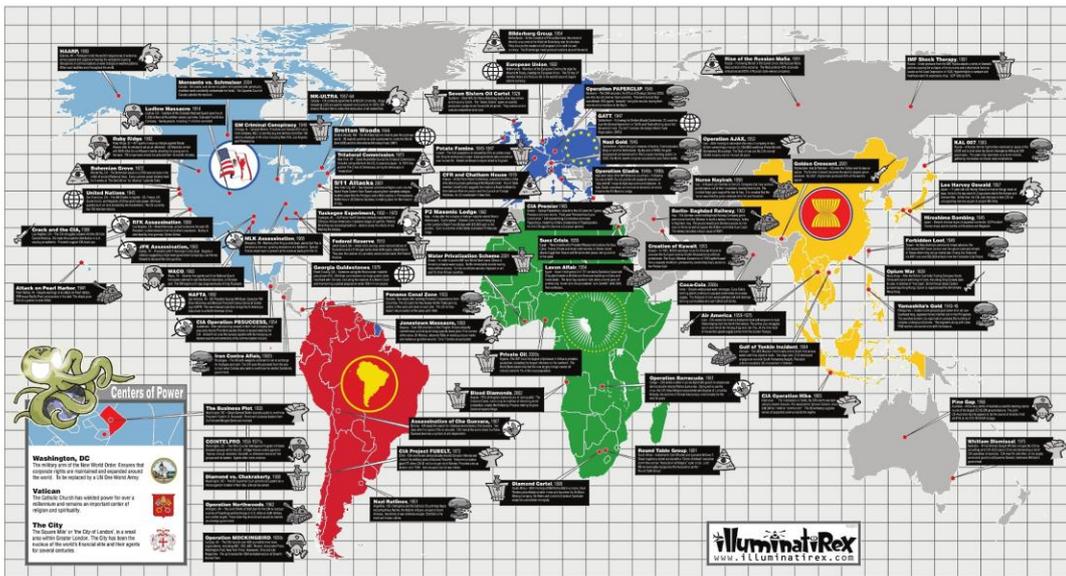
"NOT ALL CONSPIRACIES ARE THEORIES. NOT ALL THEORIES ARE CONSPIRACIES, CRITICAL THINKING ON THE RULING INEQUALITY"

NWO WORLD MAP

"All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order"

~ David Rockefeller, 1994

tools:



<p>European Union</p> <p>North American Union</p> <p>South American Union</p> <p>African Union</p> <p>Asian Union</p>	<p>Secret Society Visible leaders are replaced or assassinated too easily. The true powers rule from behind the scenes.</p> <p>Mad Science Ethical experiments and atrocities committed to advance the cause.</p>	<p>Police State Repressive control of the population. The boot stamping on human faces.</p> <p>Corporation Private interests working constantly to erode power from sovereign nations.</p>	<p>One World Government Corporate identities require a uniform set of laws - they work to create a one-world government.</p> <p>War Games Unconventional warfare - Espionage, military intimidation, looting and strategic land grabs.</p>	<p>Drug Trafficking Governments and intelligence agencies are deeply involved in the drug trade behind the cover of a War of Drugs.</p> <p>Coup d'état Leaders unwilling to heed the corporate masters are forcibly removed from power.</p>	<p>Casus Belli False-flag operations and other events can be used to provide justification for war.</p> <p>Assassination Adversaries are murdered. A patsy or scapegoat is set up to direct public outcries.</p>
--	---	--	--	---	--

**THINK CRITICALLY, DISOBEY!
INJUSTICE**

<https://www.credit-suisse.com/corporate/en/research/research-institute/global-wealth-report.html>

The Credit Suisse Research Institute's Global Wealth Report is the most comprehensive source of global household wealth information. It analyses wealth held by 4.8 billion adults across the globe, from the least affluent to the wealthiest individuals. Now in its eighth edition, the report includes a focus on Millennials' wealth position and provides a comparison with earlier generations.

Global Wealth 2017: The Year in Review

According to the eighth edition of the Global Wealth Report, in the year to mid-2017, total global wealth rose at a rate of 6.4%, the fastest pace since 2012 and reached USD 280 trillion, a gain of USD 16.7 trillion. This reflected widespread gains in equity markets matched by similar rises in non-financial assets, which moved above the pre-crisis year 2007's level for the first time this year. Wealth growth also outpaced population growth, so that global mean wealth per adult grew by 4.9% and reached a new record high of USD 56,540 per adult. This year's report focuses in on Millennials and their wealth accumulation prospects. Overall the data point to a "Millennial disadvantage", comprising among others tighter mortgage rules, growing house prices, increased income inequality and lower income mobility, which holds back wealth accumulation by young workers and savers in many countries. However, bright spots remain, with a recent upsurge in the number of Forbes billionaires below the age of 30 and a more positive picture in China and other emerging markets.

Interesting Facts & Figures

280

trillion USD global wealth in 2017

8740

thousand new millionaires since 2007

56540

USD average 2017 wealth per adult

341

trillion USD global wealth by 2022

There is a plan for the world - a New World Order - devised by a British/American/European financial elite of immense wealth and power, with centuries-old historical roots.

This oligarchy controls the politicians, the courts, the educational institutions, the food, the natural resources, the foreign policies, the economies and the money of most nations. And, they control the major media, which is why we know nothing about them.

Modern democracy, as we know it, is less than 250 years old. For most of history, except for this brief period, the world has been ruled by powerful elites who wielded absolute power over their societies, controlled the wealth and resources of their known world, and dominated their people by force. The New World Order cabal plans to restore this model of totalitarian rule on a global scale.

The endgame will be a one-world government presiding over the earth for the benefit of global oligarchs and their superclass functionaries, leaving the mass of humanity as serfs, to serve the elite, while suffering impoverishment and immiseration. The plan includes scientifically engineered global population reduction (viruses/vaccines/genetically-modified food), cutting the world's population to less than one billion, leaving the earth's resources for the exclusive use of this global oligarchy.

This conspiracy to impose a global totalitarian society has been shrouded in almost total secrecy. To begin to understand the elite's endgame, we must learn about the plan's origins and development, and about the individuals, organizations, and institutions that fund, control, and benefit from it. This website may be a helpful guide on a journey to discover what the global elite have in store for future generations.



WEBSITES TO VISIT

BEYOND THE MEDIA MATRIX



THIRD WORLD TRAVELER

THIRD WORLD TRAVELER



INCONVENIENT TRUTHS



HOW THE WORLD REALLY WORKS

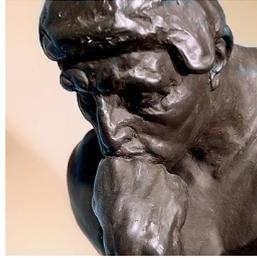


PATHOCRACY: THE GLOBAL ORDER



Roman Emperor Caligula

CRITICAL THINKER



THE PLUTOCRACY CARTEL



BARBARIANS IN SUITS



GLOBAL KLEPTOCRACY



"During times of universal deceit, telling the truth becomes a revolutionary act."

George Orwell

"We are ruled, though it may be difficult to imagine, by a small dynastic power structure, largely consisting of powerful banking families, such as the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, and others. They emerged in controlling the financial system, extended their influence over the political system, the educational system, and, through the major foundations, have become the dominant social powers of our world, creating think tanks and other institutions which shape and change the course of society and modern human history."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"Those who profess to favor freedom and yet deprecate agitation are men who want crops without plowing up the ground; they want rain without thunder and lightning. They want the ocean without the awful roar of its mighty waters.' The struggle may be a moral one, or it may be a physical one, and it may be both moral and physical, but it must be a struggle. Power concedes nothing without a demand. It never did, and it never will. Every one of us must keep demanding, keep fighting, keep thundering, keep plowing, keep speaking and keep struggling until justice is served. No justice, no peace."

Frederick Douglass (1818-1895) - African-American abolitionist, orator, writer, statesman, former slave

"I wouldn't call it fascism exactly, but a political system nominally controlled by an irresponsible, dumbed down electorate who are manipulated by dishonest, cynical, controlled mass media that dispense the propaganda of a corrupt political establishment can hardly be described as democracy either"

columnist Edward Zehr

"The master planners devised the strategy of a merger - a Great Merger - among nations.

But before such a merger can be consummated, and the United States becomes just another province in a New World Order, there must at least be the semblance of parity among the senior partners in the deal. How does one make the nations of the world more nearly equal? The Insiders determined that a two-prong approach was needed; use American money and know-how to build up your competitors, while at the same time use every devious strategy

you can devise to weaken and impoverish this country. The goal is not to bankrupt the United States. Rather, it is to reduce our productive might, and therefore our standard of living, to the meager subsistence level of the socialized nations of the world.

The plan is not to bring the standard of living in less developed countries up to our level, but to bring ours down to meet theirs coming up... It is your standard of living which must be sacrificed on the altar of the New World Order."

Gary Allen in his book "The Rockefeller File"

"It is difficult to get a man to understand something, when his salary depends on his not understanding it."

Upton Sinclair

"The powers of financial capitalism had a far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"The ruling class keeps the lower and the middle classes fighting with each other. Anything different, that's what they're gonna talk about - race, religion, ethnic and national background, jobs, income, education, social status, sexuality - anything they can do to keep us fighting with each other, so that they can keep going to the bank."

George Carlin

"To define the Hegelian dialectic method simply, the ruling body must first trigger a problem or crisis that causes the citizenry to react with fear and demand a solution. The rulers then offer a solution, which they had already predetermined before they had started the crisis; this solution would usually entail more power for the elites and less freedom for the citizens."

Zero Hedge

"If the New World Order types had some kindness, some humanity, some morality perhaps One World Government is what we need. But mainly these are nasty people with a lust for money and a ruthless disregard for human suffering. Sadly this is all made possible by a mainstream media that is owned and controlled by these very forces. Because the people who own media choose wherever it is that the light is to be shone. So the same stories and the same sound bites across six media conglomerates constitutes what the public is to learn about their world and their country."

Chris Pratt from his movie "Deception"

"The question is not how to get good people to rule; the question is how to stop the powerful from doing as much damage as they can to us."

Karl Popper

"While modern dynasties share many characteristics of past ruling families, they have their major distinctions, largely derived from the fact that most of them do not hold formal political or absolute authority. Past dynasties typically held absolute authority over their local regions, states or kingdoms. That type of authority does not exist at the major state, regional or global levels today, with few exceptions, such as the ruling monarchs of the Gulf Arab dictatorships. Yet, while the mechanism of authority is less centralized or formalized in the modern world, the scope and reach of authority or influence has expanded exponentially. In short, while in past eras, a single family may have exerted absolute authority over a comparably small region or empire, today, the indirect influence of a dynastic family may reach across the globe, though it remains far from absolute."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The global elite thrives on war and widespread human misery, on death and destruction by design."

Mujahid Kamran

"The US and UK governments' relentless backing for the global spread of genetically modified seeds was in fact the implementation of a decades long policy of the Rockefeller Foundation since the 1930's, when it funded Nazi eugenics research -- i.e. mass-scale population reduction, and control of darker-skinned races by an Anglo-Saxon white elite. As some of these circles

saw it, war as a means of population reduction was costly and not that efficient."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"Over 400 years ago, the Florentine statesman Niccolo Machiavelli engaged in a profound study of methods used by various rulers to attain power... The findings of Machiavelli and other students of power decree that to obtain power it is essential to ignore the moral laws of man and of God; that promises must be made only with the intention to deceive and to mislead others to sacrifice their own interests; that the most brutal atrocity must be committed as a matter of mere convenience; that friends or allies must be betrayed as matter of course as soon as they have served their purpose. But, it is also decreed that these atrocities must be kept hidden from the common people except only where they are of use to strike terror to the hearts of opponents; that there must be kept up a spurious aspect of benevolence and benefit for the greater number of the people, and even an aspect of humility to gain as much help as possible."

E. C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of the "City": The Secret History of British Financial Power"

"We need governance that is adequate to the global world. We need a culture that will be uniform throughout the world. Unless nations change the rules we will not have global governance."

Mikhail Gorbachev, former President of the USSR, in his keynote speech at the State of the World Forum 2000 in New York

"Freidrich Hegel's Hegelian dialectic put forth a process whereby opposites 'thesis' and 'antithesis' are reconciled into 'synthesis'. The Rothschild's Business Roundtable that sponsored him saw in the dialectic a boon to their monopolies by presenting phony communism (antithesis) as bogeyman to capitalism (thesis)... By upholding Soviet state capitalism to all the world as an example of "failed Communism", the bankers could discredit this dangerous idea while producing their desired 'synthesis' - a New World Order ruled by the Illuminati banking families and Black Nobility monarchs, with laissez faire monopoly capitalism as their economic paradigm."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"Ever since the days of Henry Ford, the Economic Elite have needed a thriving US middle class to increase growth and profits, but now, in the global economy, they view the US middle class as obsolete. They increasingly look globally for profits and they would rather pay cheap labor in countries like China and India."

David DeGraw

"The intent and purpose of the Committee of 300 is One World Government and a one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary oligarchists. In this One World system, population will be limited by restrictions on the number of children per family, diseases, wars, and famines, until one billion people who are useful to the ruling class, in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined, remain as the total world population. There will be no middle class, only rulers and the servants. All laws will be uniform under a legal system of world courts practicing the same unified code of laws, backed up by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military. Those who are obedient and subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live; those who are rebellious will simply be starved to death or be declared outlaws and targeted for elimination."

John Coleman in his book " The Committee of 300: The Conspirator's Hierarchy"

"If you wish to establish national monopolies, you must control national governments. If you wish to establish international monopolies or cartels, you must control a world government."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III's Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others, had been working with the WHO (World Health Organization) for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus, as well as with other vaccines."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"There is a transnational ruling class, a "Superclass", that agrees on establishing a world government. The middle class is targeted for elimination, because most of the world has no middle class, and to fully integrate and

internationalize a middle class, would require industrialization and development in Africa, and certain places in Asia and Latin America. The goal of the Superclass is not to lose their wealth and power to a transnational middle class, but rather to extinguish the notion of a middle class, and transnationalize a lower, uneducated, labor oriented class, through which they will secure ultimate wealth and power.

The global economic crisis serves these ends, as whatever remaining wealth the middle class holds is in the process of being eliminated, and as the crisis progresses, the middle classes of the world will suffer, while a great percentage of lower classes of the world, poverty-stricken even prior to the crisis, will suffer the greatest, most probably leading to a massive reduction in population levels, particularly in the "underdeveloped" or "Third World" states."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, 'The Global Economic Crisis: The Great Depression of the XXI Century'

"The Party seeks power entirely for its own sake. We are not interested in the good of others; we are interested solely in power. Not wealth or luxury or long life or happiness: only power, pure power.

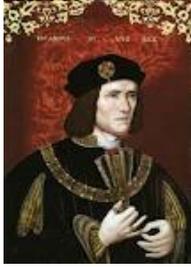
We are different from all the oligarchies of the past, in that we know what we are doing. All the others, even those who resembled ourselves, were cowards and hypocrites. The German Nazis and the Russian Communists came very close to us in their methods, but they never had the courage to recognize their own motives. They pretended, perhaps they even believed, that they had seized power unwillingly and for a limited time, and that just round the corner there lay a paradise where human beings would be free and equal.

We are not like that. We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it. Power is not a means; it is an end. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes the revolution in order to establish the dictatorship. The object of persecution is persecution. The object of torture is torture. The object of power is power."

George Orwell in his book "1984"

IN THE BEGINNING:

EUROPEAN BLACK NOBILITY



Black Nobility

"The Black Nobility are the oligarchic families of Venice and Genoa, who in the 12th century held privileged trading rights (monopolies). The first of three crusades, from 1063 to 1123, established the power of the Venetian Black Nobility and solidified the power of the wealthy ruling class. In 1204 the oligarchic families parceled out feudal enclaves to their members, and from this date, they built up power until government became a closed corporation of the leading Black Nobility families.

The European Black Nobility is responsible for the insidious entanglements of numerous secret societies and organizations, which are backed with high finance and powerful political connections. Such organizations include: Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), United Nations, International Monetary Fund (IMF), World Bank, Bank of International Settlements (BIS), Club of Rome, Chatham House, and many others. Present day European Black Nobility families are connected with the House of Guelph, one of the original Black Nobility families of Venice from which the House of Windsor and thus the present Queen of the United Kingdom Elizabeth II descends."

Dr. John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300: A Brief History of World Power"

"During the Middle Ages, European power centers coalesced into two camps: the Ghibellines and the Guelphs. The Pope then allied himself with the Guelphs against the Ghibellines resulting in their victory. All of modern history stems directly from the struggle between these two powers. The Guelphs were also called the Black Guelphs and Black Nobility. Every subsequent coup d'état, revolution and war has centered in the battle of the Guelphs to hold and enhance their power, which is now the World Order. The power of the Guelphs grew through their control of banking and international trade."

Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham in their book "The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy"

"The Rothschilds accumulated its vast wealth issuing war bonds to Black Nobility for centuries, including the British Windsors, the French Bourbons,

the German von Thurn und Taxis, the Italian Savoys and the Austrian and Spanish Hapsburgs."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The Rothschilds had the crown heads of Europe in debt to them and this included the Black Nobility dynasty, the Hapsburgs, who ruled the Holy Roman Empire for 600 years."

author David Icke

"At the center of oligarchy is the idea that certain families are born to rule as an arbitrary elite, while the vast majority of any given population is condemned to oppression, serfdom, or slavery. Oligarchs identify wealth purely in money terms, and practice usury, monetarism, and looting. The oligarchy has believed for millennia that the Earth is overpopulated.

The essence of oligarchism is summed up in the idea of the empire, in which an elite identifying itself as a master race rules over a degraded mass of slaves or other oppressed victims. If oligarchical methods are allowed to dominate human affairs, they always create a breakdown crisis of civilization, with economic depression, war, famine, plague, and pestilence. A pillar of the oligarchical system is the family fortune. The continuity of the family fortune which earns money through usury and looting is often more important than the biological continuity across generations of the family that owns the fortune."

"The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy" an article by Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham

"What today is called the Bilderberg Group, 500 years ago was called the Venetian Black Nobility. The idea behind the European dynastic oligarchy hasn't changed, it's the wholesale destruction of anything related and affiliated with the idea of a nation state."

Daniel Estulin in his book "The Bilderberg Group - An Offshoot of the Venetian Black Nobility"

"The Catholic Black Nobility were the Italian aristocrats who had remained loyal to the Holy See [Vatican] after the rise of Garibaldi in the nineteenth century."

Paul L. William in his book "Operation Gladio", 2015

"The Black Nobility is mostly Europe's oldest and most powerful families. The head of the Black Nobility is the family that can claim direct descendancy from the last Roman emperor... Most of these families are wealthy beyond belief and may be more powerful today than when they sat upon thrones... Privately, the Black Nobility refuses to ever recognize any government other than their own inherited and divine right to rule. They work diligently behind the scenes to cause conditions whereby they might regain their crowns."

Milton William Cooper in his book "Behold A Pale Horse"

FOUNDING GLOBAL BANKING DYNASTY



Meyer Amschel Rothschild

"I care not what puppet is placed on the throne of England to rule the Empire. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire and I control the British money supply."

Nathan Mayer Rothschild

"By the middle of the 19th century, the Rothschilds were the richest family in the world, perhaps in all of history. Their five international banking houses comprised one of the first multinational corporations."

Patricia Goldstone in her book "Aaronsohn's Maps"

"The House of Rothschild made its money in the great crashes of history and the great wars of history, the very periods when others lost their money."

E. C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of the "City": The Secret History of British Financial Power

"Seven men in Wall Street now control a great share of the fundamental industry and resources of the United States... These powerful men were themselves answerable to a foreign power which had been steadfastly seeking to extend its control over the young republic of the United States since its very inception. This power was the financial power of England, centered in the London Branch of the House of Rothschild. The fact was that in 1910, the United States was for all practical purposes being ruled from England, and so it is today [1911]."

"The Seven Men" an article by John Moody - McClure's Magazine, August 1911

"In 1810, the Rothschilds began to push for a country for the Jews, so they created a new brand of Judaism called Reform Judaism which would establish a new Jewish country, which is now Israel. Only the Rothschilds could do that because to create a worldwide movement costs a lot of money."

Eustace Mullins, 2008

"Rothschild-controlled Barings Bank bankrolled the Chinese opium and African slave trades. It financed the Louisiana Purchase. The House of Rothschild financed the Prussian War, the Crimean War and the British attempt to seize the Suez Canal from the French. Nathan Rothschild made a huge financial bet on Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo, while also funding the Duke of Wellington's peninsular campaign against Napoleon. Both the Mexican War and the Civil War were gold mines for the family."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"James Rothschild's wealth had reached the 600 million mark. Only one man in France possessed more. That was the King, whose wealth was 800 million. The aggregate wealth of all the bankers in France was 150 million less than that of James Rothschild. This naturally gave him untold powers, even to the extent of unseating governments whenever he chose to do so."

**David Druck in his book "Baron Edmond de Rothschild"
[James de Rothschild (1792-1868) was the youngest son of Rothschild dynasty founder Mayer Amshel Rothschild (1744-1812)]
[Edmond de Rothschild (1845-1934) was the youngest son of James de Rothschild]**

"The division of the United States into federations of equal force [The North & The South] was decided long before the Civil War. These bankers were afraid that the United States would upset their financial domination over the world. The voice of the Rothschilds prevailed."

German Chancellor Otto von Bismarck

"There has been a well-founded notion since America's inception that the European Rothschild-led Illuminati bankers have sought to bring America to its knees and return it to the fold of the Crown of England."

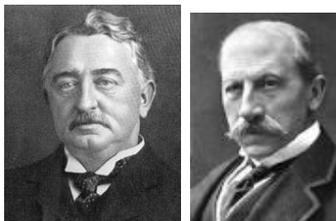
Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"It was a relatively simple matter for the American public to accept the "fact" that the Rockefellers were the preeminent power in this country. This myth was actually clothed in the apparel of power, the Rockefeller Oil Trust becoming the "military-industrial complex" which assumed political control of the nation; the Rockefeller Medical Monopoly attained control of the health care of the nation, and the Rockefeller Foundation, a web of affiliated tax exempt creations, effectively controlled the religious and educational life of the nation. The myth succeeded in its goal of camouflaging the hidden rulers, the Rothschilds.

... The principal accomplishments of the Rockefeller drive for power, the rebate scheme for monopoly, the chartering of the foundations to gain power over American citizens, the creation of the central bank, the Federal Reserve System, the backing of the World communist revolution and the creation of the Medical Monopoly, all came from the Rothschilds."

Eustace Mullins, 2008

ANGLO-AMERICAN EMPIRE BUILDERS



Cecil Rhodes / Alfred Milner

"John Ruskin spoke to the Oxford undergraduates [1871] as members of the privileged, ruling class. He told them that they were the possessors of a magnificent tradition of education, beauty, rule of law, freedom, decency, and self-discipline but that tradition could not be saved, and did not deserve to be saved, unless it could be extended to the lower classes in England itself and to the non-English masses throughout the world. If this precious tradition were not extended to these two great majorities, the minority of upper-class Englishmen would ultimately be submerged by these majorities and the tradition lost. To prevent this, the tradition must be extended to the masses and to the empire.

... John Ruskin's inaugural lecture at Oxford University was copied out in longhand by one undergraduate, Cecil Rhodes, who kept it with him for thirty years."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"Among John Ruskin's most devoted disciples at Oxford were a group of intimate friends including Arnold Toynbee, Alfred Milner... These were so moved by Ruskin that they devoted the rest of their lives to carrying out his ideas. A similar group of Cambridge men ... were also aroused by Ruskin's message and devoted their lives to extension of the British Empire. This association was formally established on February 5, 1891, when Cecil Rhodes and William Thomas Stead organized a secret society of which Rhodes had been dreaming for sixteen years. In this secret society Rhodes was to be leader, Stead, Brett (Lord Esher), and Alfred Milner were to form an executive committee; Arthur (Lord) Balfour, (Sir) Harry Johnston, Lord Rothschild, Albert (Lord) Grey, and others were listed as potential members of a 'Circle of Initiates'; while there was to be an outer circle known as the 'Association of Helpers' (later organized by Milner as the Round Table organization).

... The Rhodes Scholarships, established by the terms of Cecil Rhodes's seventh will, are known to everyone. What is not so widely known is that Rhodes in five previous wills left his fortune to form a secret society which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire. And what does not seem to be known to anyone is that this secret society was created by Rhodes and his principal trustee, Lord Milner, and continues to exist to this day [as the Round Table Groups: in the United States - Council of Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group and in the British Commonwealth nations - Milner's Kindergarden, Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA)/ Chatham House]."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"Lord Alfred Milner led the covert movement (Rhodes' secret society) after Cecil Rhodes died in 1902. He was the second most powerful man in the

British government after 1916 (during the last two years of the Great War [WWI])."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"Lord Alfred Milner, wealthy Englishman and front man for the Rothschilds, served as paymaster for the international bankers during the Bolshevik Revolution. Milner later headed secret society known as The Round Table which was dedicated to establishing a world government whereby a clique of super-rich financiers would control the world under the guise of Socialism. The American subsidiary of this conspiracy is called the Council on Foreign Relations and was started by, and is still controlled by international bankers. ... The "secret society" was organized on the conspiratorial pattern of circles ... the central part of the "secret society" was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes' money. The organization was run for Rothschild by Lord Alfred Milner... The Round Table worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy and England's involvement and conduct of WWI."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"There were groups founded in many countries representing the same interests of the secret Milner Group [a secret society formed by Cecil Rhodes], and they came to be known as the Round Table Groups, preeminent among them were the Royal Institute of international Affairs (Chatham House), the Council on Foreign Relations in the United States, and parallel groups in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India."

Carroll Quigley

"Cecil Rhodes and [Alfred] Milner sought to unite the world, and above all the English-speaking world in a federal structure around Britain. Both felt that this goal could best be achieved by a secret band of men united to one another by devotion to the common cause and by personal loyalty to one another. Both felt that this band should pursue its goal by secret political and economic influence behind the scenes and by the control of journalistic, educational, and propaganda agencies."

Carroll Quigley in his book "The Anglo-American Establishment"

"The so-called Bolshevik Revolution was financed entirely with money from Lord Alfred Milner and Kuhn Loeb acting as a conduit for the Rockefellers through their puppet, President Woodrow Wilson."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300: The Conspirator's Hierarchy"

[Cecil] Rhodes and [Alfred] Milner and an elite circle of Empire strategists founded a secret society in 1910 whose purpose was to revitalize a flagging British imperial spirit. The society, many of whose members were graduates of All Souls College at Oxford University, would secretly steer the strategic policies of the British Empire up until the end of the Second World War. They called their group the Round Table, a reference to King Arthur's medieval table surrounded by his select knights."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Gods of Money"

"Alfred Milner (the British High Commissioner of South Africa) inherited Cecil Rhodes' wealth. He assumed leadership of [Rhodes'] secret society, controlled the Rhodes Scholarship fund, and brought thousands of young men to Oxford University to learn the importance of world government."

Frank Aydelotte, in his book The Vision of Cecil Rhodes, 1946

"Lord Alfred Milner led the covert movement (Cecil Rhodes' secret society) after Cecil Rhodes died in 1902. He was the second most powerful man in the British government after 1916."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"No country that values its safety should allow what the Milner Group accomplished in Britain that is, that a small number of men should be able to wield such power in administration and politics, should be given almost complete control over the publication of the documents relating to their actions, should be able to exercise such influence over the avenues of information that create public opinion, and should be able to monopolise so completely the writing and teaching of the history of their own period."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"Why should we not join a secret society with but one object: the furtherance of the British Empire, for the bringing of the whole uncivilized world under British rule, for the recovery of the United States, for the making of the Anglo-Saxon race but one Empire."

Cecil Rhodes' "Confession of Faith" attached to his will

"The goals which Cecil Rhodes and Alfred Milner sought and the methods by which they hoped to achieve them were so similar by 1902 that the two are almost indistinguishable. Both sought to unite the world, and above all the English-speaking world, in a federal structure around Britain. Both felt that this goal could best be achieved by a secret band of men united to one another by devotion to the common cause and by personal loyalty to one another. Both felt that this band should pursue its goal by secret political and economic influence behind the scenes and by the control of journalistic, educational, and propaganda agencies."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"In 1888 Cecil Rhodes made his third will leaving everything to Lord Nathan Mayer Rothschild, with an accompanying letter setting up a 'secret society'. The central part of the 'secret society' was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes' money. The organization - The Round Table - worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy."

Frank Aydelotte in his book "American Rhodes Scholarships"

"The Rhodes Scholarships, established by the terms of Cecil Rhodes' seventh will, are known to everyone. What is not so widely known is that Rhodes in five previous wills left his fortune to form a secret society, which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire... Funding of this organization later came from groups associated with J.P. Morgan, and the Rockefeller and Whitney families."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"Cecil Rhodes exploited the diamond and goldfields of South Africa, rose to be prime minister of the Cape Colony, contributed money to political parties, controlled parliamentary seats in both England and in South Africa, and sought to win a strip of British territory across Africa from the Cape of Good Hope to Egypt, and to join these two extremes together with a telegraph line and ultimately with a Cape-to-Cairo Railway. Rhodes inspired devoted support

**for his goals from others in South Africa and in England. With financial support from Lord Rothschild and Alfred Beit, he was able to monopolize the diamond mines of South Africa as De Beers Consolidated Mines and to build up a great gold mining enterprise as Consolidated Gold Fields.
... In the middle 1890's Cecil Rhodes had a personal income of at least a million pounds sterling a year (then about five million dollars) which was spent so freely for his mysterious purposes that he was usually overdrawn on his account. These purposes centered on his desire to federate the English-speaking people and to bring all the habitable portions of the world under their control. For this purpose Rhodes left part of his great fortune to found the Rhodes Scholarships at Oxford in order to spread the English ruling class tradition throughout the English-speaking world as John Ruskin had wanted."**

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"Cecil Rhodes secret society has been called by various names. During the first decade or so it was called 'the secret society of Cecil Rhodes,' or 'the dream of Cecil Rhodes.' In the second and third decades of its existence it was known as 'Milner's Kindergarten' (1901-1910) and as 'the Round Table Group' (1910-1920). Since 1920 it has been called by various names, depending on which phase of its activities was being examined. It has been called 'The Times crowd,' 'the Rhodes crowd,' the 'Chatham House crowd,' 'The All Souls group,' and 'the Cliveden set.'

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"[In 1901, Cecil Rhodes chose Alfred Milner as his successor within a secret society of which the purpose was] the extension of British rule throughout the world, the perfecting of a system of emigration from the United Kingdom and of colonization by British subjects of all lands wherein the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labor, and enterprise... [with] the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of a British Empire, the consolidation of the whole Empire, the inauguration of a system of Colonial Representation in the Imperial Parliament which may tend to weld together the disjointed members of the Empire, and finally the foundation of so great a power as to hereafter render wars impossible and promote the best interests of humanity."

Carroll Quigley, in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"Cecil Rhodes' secret society incited the Boer War and spawned the Milner Group (1902), the Milner Group spawned the Round Table Group (1909), the Round Table Group incited World War I and spawned the Royal Institute of

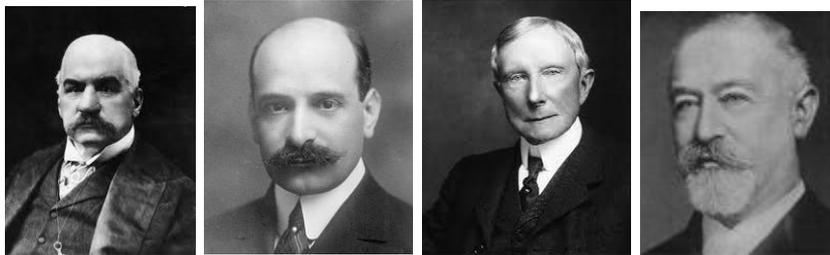
International Affairs (1919) and the Council on Foreign Relations (1921), and the CFR and the RIIA spawned the Bilderberg Group in 1954, and the Trilateral Commission in 1973."

Stanley Monteith

"An association was formally established on February 5, 1891, when Cecil Rhodes and Thomas Stead organized a secret society of which Rhodes had been dreaming for sixteen years. In this secret society Rhodes was to be leader, Stead, Brett, and Alfred Milner were to form an executive committee; Arthur (Lord) Balfour, (Sir) Harry Johnston, Lord Rothschild, Albert (Lord) Grey, and others were listed as potential members of a 'Circle of Initiates'; while there was to be an outer circle known as the 'Association of Helpers' (later organized by Milner as the Round Table organization)."

Carroll Quigley, in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

INTERNATIONAL BANKERS



J.P. Morgan / Paul Warburg / John D. Rockefeller / Jacob Schiff

1. [The City of London](#) (finance, controlled by the Rothschilds) - NOT part of the UK
2. [The US Federal Reserve](#) (finance - private bank, owned by the Rothschilds) - NOT part of the USA
3. [The Vatican City](#) (indoctrination, deception and scare tactics) - NOT part of Italy
4. Washington D.C. (military, mind programming, brainwashing and depopulation) - NOT part of the USA

All of the above institutions function as individual states, operating under their own laws, hence there is no court of law on Earth that could ever prosecute them.

"During the past two centuries when the peoples of the world were gradually winning their political freedom from the dynastic monarchies, the major banking families of Europe and America were actually reversing the trend by

setting up new dynasties of political control through the formation of international financial combines. These banking dynasties had learned that all governments must have sources of revenue from which to borrow in times of emergency. They had also learned that by providing such funds from their own private resources, they could make both kings and democratic leaders tremendously subservient to their will."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"There is a special breed of international financiers whose success typically is built upon certain character traits. Those include cold objectivity, immunity to patriotism, and indifference to the human condition. That profile is the basis for proposing a theoretical strategy, called the Rothschild Formula, which motivates such men to propel governments into war for the profits they yield... As long as the mechanism of central banking exists, it will be to such men an irresistible temptation to convert debt into perpetual war and war into perpetual debt."

G. Edward Griffin in his book "The Creature from Jekyll Island"

"By the end of the 1890's [J.P.] Morgan and [John D.] Rockefeller had become the giants of an increasingly powerful Money Trust controlling American industry and government policy... Some 60 families - names like Rockefeller, Morgan, Dodge, Mellon, Pratt, Harkness, Whitney, Duke, Harriman, Carnegie, Vanderbilt, DuPont, Guggenheim, Astor, Lehman, Warburg, Taft, Huntington, Baruch and Rosenwald formed a close network of plutocratic wealth that manipulated, bribed, and bullied its way to control the destiny of the United States. At the dawn of the 20th Century, some sixty ultra-rich families, through dynastic intermarriage and corporate, interconnected shareholdings, had gained control of American industry and banking institutions."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Gods of Money: Wall Street and the Death of the American Century"

"The House of Morgan financed half the US [World War II] war effort. Morgan had also financed the British Boer War in South Africa and the Franco-Prussian War."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"In the latter half of the 1800s European financiers were in favor of an American Civil War that would return the United States to its colonial status."

The Civil War, lasted from 1861 until 1865 ... during which, Congress also set up a national bank, putting the government into partnership with the banking interests, guaranteeing their profits."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"For centuries there has been big money to be made by international bankers in financing governments and kings... Like a business, no government can borrow big money unless that government is willing to surrender to the creditors some of its sovereignty. Certainly, international bankers who have loaned hundreds of billions of dollars to governments around the world command considerable influence in the policies of such governments, but the ultimate advantage that the creditor has over a king or a President is that if the ruler gets out of line, the banker can finance his enemy or his rival. Therefore, if you want to stay in the lucrative financing business of kings and governments, it is wise to have an enemy or a rival waiting in the wings to unseat every king, or every President, to whom you lend money. If the king doesn't have an enemy, you have to be able to create one."

Louis Farrakhan, 1995

"World bankers, by pulling a few simple levers that control the flow of money, can make or break entire economies. By controlling press releases of economic strategies that shape national trends, the power elite are able to not only tighten their stranglehold on this nation's economic structure, but can extend that control world wide. Those possessing such power would logically want to remain in the background, invisible to the average citizen."

Aldous Huxley

"International bankers make money by extending credit to governments. The greater the debt of the political state, the larger the interest returned to lenders. The national banks of Europe are also owned and controlled by private interests. We recognize in a hazy sort of way that the Rothschilds and the Warburgs of Europe and the houses of JP Morgan, Kuhn Loeb & Co., Schff, Lehman and Rockefeller possess and control vast wealth. How they acquire this vast financial power and employ it is a mystery to most of us."

Senator Barry M. Goldwater in his memoirs "With No Apologies"

"The substantive financial powers of the world were in the hands of investment bankers (also called "international" or "merchant" bankers) who

remained largely behind the scenes in their own unincorporated private banks. These formed a system of international cooperation and national dominance which was more private, more powerful, and more secret than that of their agents in the central banks. This dominance of investment bankers was based on their control over the flows of credit and investment funds in their own countries and throughout the world. They could dominate the financial and industrial systems of their own countries by their influence over the flow of current funds through bank loans, the discount rate, and the re-discounting of commercial debts; they could dominate governments by their control over current government loans and the play of the international exchanges. Almost all of this power was exercised by the personal influence and prestige of men who had demonstrated their ability in the past to bring off successful financial coups to keep their word, to remain cool in a crisis, and to share their winning opportunities with their associates. In this system the Rothschilds had been preeminent during much of the nineteenth century, but, at the end of that century, they were being replaced by J. P. Morgan whose central office was in New York, although it was always operated as if it were in London."

Carroll Quigley, in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"The Depression [1929] was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence. The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here [United States] so that they might emerge as rulers of us all."

Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the U.S. House of Representatives' Banking and Currency Committee, 1932

"Our global banking system is a global cartel, a "super-entity" in which the world's major banks all own each other and own the controlling shares in the world's largest multinational corporations.

... This is the real "free market," a highly profitable global banking cartel, functioning as a worldwide financial Mafia."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"John D. Rockefeller J. P. Morgan, and other kingpins of the Money Trust were powerful monopolists. A monopolist seeks to eliminate competition. In fact, Rockefeller once said: "Competition is a sin." These men were not free enterprise advocates."

James Perloff in his book "The Shadows of Power: The Council on Foreign Relations and the American Decline"

"In 1899, J. Pierpont Morgan and Anthony Drexel went to England to attend the International Bankers Convention. When they returned, J.P. Morgan had been appointed head representative of the Rothschild interests in the United States.

As the result of the London Conference, J.P. Morgan and Company of New York, Drexel and Company of Philadelphia, Grenfell and Company of London, Morgan Harjes Cie of Paris, M.M. Warburg Company of Germany and America, and the House of Rothschild, were all affiliated."

William Guy Carr in his book "Pawns In The Game"

"The European Bankers favor the end of slavery... the European Plan is that capital money lenders shall control labor by controlling wages. The great debt that capitalists will see is made out of the war [Civil War] and must be used to control the value of money. To accomplish this government bonds must be used as a banking basis. We are now awaiting Secretary of Treasury Salmon Chase to make that recommendation. It will not allow Greenbacks to circulate as money as we cannot control that. We control bonds and through them banking issues."

European bankers "Hazard Circular", 1962 - from Dean Henderson's book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The bankers control the world's major corporations, media, intelligence agencies, think tanks, foundations and universities."

Henry Makow

"The structure of financial controls created by the tycoons of 'Big Banking' and 'Big Business' was of extraordinary complexity, one business fief being built on another, both being allied with semi-independent associates, the whole rearing upward into two pinnacles of economic and political power, of which one, centered in New York, was headed by J. P. Morgan and Company and the other, in Ohio, was headed by the Rockefeller family. When the two cooperated, as they generally did, they could influence the economic life of the country to a large degree and could almost control its political life, at least at the Federal level. They caused the "panic of 1907" and the collapse of two railroads, one in 1914 and the other in 1929."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"The reason why the British abolished the right of the American Colonies to create and issue their own money is simple: the bankers did not want the

Colonists to be able to trade among themselves without paying tribute to them... The objective was clear: by forcing Americans to pay interest, the European money changers wanted to enslave the Colonies in a mountain of debt.

... We are paying the International Bankers hundreds of millions of dollars each year in interest on our National Debt. This money (or credit) was created by the bankers out of nothing - and loaned to us at a high rate of interest."

Des Griffin in his book "Fourth Reich of the Rich

"Hundreds of years ago, bankers began to specialize, with the richer and more influential ones associated increasingly with foreign trade and foreign-exchange transactions. Since these were richer and more cosmopolitan and increasingly concerned with questions of political significance, such as stability and debasement of currencies, war and peace, dynastic marriages, and worldwide trading monopolies, they became the financiers and financial advisers of governments.

Moreover, since their relationships with governments were always in monetary terms and not real terms, and since they were always obsessed with the stability of monetary exchanges between one country's money and another, they used their power and influence to do two things: (1) to get all money and debts expressed in terms of a strictly limited commodity-ultimately gold; and (2) to get all monetary matters out of the control of governments and political authority, on the ground that they would be handled better by private banking interests."

Carroll Quigley, in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"In the Bolshevik Revolution we have some of the world's richest and most powerful men financing a movement which claims its very existence is based on the concept of stripping of their wealth, men like the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs, Warburgs, Morgans, Harrimans, and Milners. But obviously these men have no fear of international Communism. It is only logical to assume that if they financed it and do not fear it, it must be because they control it."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent."

international banker James Warburg testifying before the United States Senate on Feb. 7, 1950

"There is a shadowy group of Plutocrats running multinational corporations, controlling the media narrative, manipulating the money supply, influencing governments, generating chaos, and provoking wars in order to further their agendas.

These people are very real and extremely dangerous. They operate in the shadows, safely out of the light of public scrutiny. They manage by proxy, using cut-outs to do their bidding, never allowing themselves to get their hands dirty?

Politicians are used and discarded, giving the illusion that they are the ones in control. The controllers' identities are hidden through a corporate shell game of holding companies and secret banking tax havens, in places like the Cayman Islands and Luxemburg.

A thirst for publicity and a lust for the spotlight are liabilities if you want to excel in this endeavor. Better to rule from the shadows where your identity and intentions are unknown.

... The people running the show are mostly driven, professional, sociopaths with no discernible traces of compassion.

... Some of our best-known leaders and public figures are actually psychopaths, and what makes a psychopath most effective is their overall lack of empathy. They simply do not have the ability to imagine or feel someone else's pain, and this frees them up to cross boundaries that the rest of us would never dream of crossing. They can operate without limits, giving them an advantage over everyone else. They are professional liars and damn proud of it.

... You do not make it to the top of the food chain by being nice, honest and fair; you get there by force, deception, and influence. You get there through violence, if necessary. You get there through blackmail and extortion. It takes planning and funding, patience and practice, and a mastery of how to use fear to control other people. Those running the world are playing a much different game than the rest of us, and the way they see it, there are no rules. Or at least the rules do not apply to them.

... Their plan is to change society in every country in a way that provides them a reason to impose a world government. The creation of a world central bank and an electronic world currency, in conjunction with the elimination of cash, would allow them complete control to dictate financial policy around the globe.

Their policies would be enforced by their world army, and a micro-chipped population would live in fear of having their electronic currency deleted if they ever crossed the world government."

Charlie Robinson, in his book "The Octopus of Global Control", 2017

"The real menace of our Republic is the invisible government, which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy legs over our cities, states, and nation. To depart from mere generalizations, let me say that at the head of this octopus are the Rockefeller-Standard Oil interests and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as the international bankers. The little

coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run the United States government for their own selfish purposes. They practically control both parties, write political platforms, make catspaws of party leaders, use the leading men of private organizations, and resort to every device to place in nomination for high public office only such candidates as will be amenable to the dictates of corrupt big business. These international bankers and Rockefeller-Standard Oil interests control the majority of the newspapers and magazines in this country. They use the columns of these papers to club into submission or drive out of office public officials who refuse to do the bidding of the powerful corrupt cliques which compose the invisible government. It operates under cover of a self-created screen [and] seizes our executive officers, legislative bodies, schools, courts, newspapers and every agency created for the public protection."

John Francis Hylan, Mayor of New York City, 1922

"Behind the ostensible government sits enthroned an invisible government owing no allegiance and acknowledging no responsibility to the people. To destroy this invisible government, to befoul the unholy alliance between corrupt business and corrupt politics is the first task of the statesmanship of the day."

Theodore Roosevelt, 26th President of the United States, Theodore Roosevelt, An Autobiography , 1913

"We are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence - on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations. Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed."

John F. Kennedy, President of the United States, April 27, 1961

"A secretive group of "internationalists" are said to have funded, and in some cases, caused most of the major wars of the last 200 years. Their favorite method of shaping public opinion is, primarily, through carrying out false flag attacks to manipulate populations into supporting them. This has allowed them to tighten their grip on the world economy, deliberately causing inflation and depressions at will. The people behind the New World Order are thought

to be international bankers, in particular, the owners of the private banks in the Federal Reserve System, Bank of England and other central banks, and members of the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg Group."

Charlie Robinson, in his book "The Octopus of Global Control", 2017

GLOBAL DYNASTIC ELITE



Queen Elizabeth II [House of Windsor] / Jacob Rothschild / David Rockefeller / The Vatican

"At the center of oligarchy is the idea that certain families are born to rule as an arbitrary elite, while the vast majority of any given population is condemned to oppression, serfdom, or slavery. Oligarchs identify wealth purely in money terms, and practice usury, monetarism, and looting.

... The essence of oligarchism is summed up in the idea of the empire, in which an elite identifying itself as a master race rules over a degraded mass of slaves or other oppressed victims. If oligarchical methods are allowed to dominate human affairs, they always create a breakdown crisis of civilization, with economic depression, war, famine, plague, and pestilence. A pillar of the oligarchical system is the family fortune. The continuity of the family fortune which earns money through usury and looting is often more important than the biological continuity across generations of the family that owns the fortune."

"The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy" an article by Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham

"There is a vast network of private financial interests, controlled by the leading aristocratic and royal families of Europe.

... A secret cross-linked vast holding of private financial interests is tied to the old aristocratic oligarchy of Western Europe."

William Engdahl , Executive Intelligence Review, April 1997

"European dynastic families constitute a financial oligarchy; they are the power behind the Windsor throne [Britain]. They view themselves as the heirs to the Venetian oligarchy [Black Nobility] ."

historian Jeffrey Steinberg, henrymakow.com

"The Black Nobility are the oligarchic families of Venice and Genoa, who in the 12th century held privileged trading rights (monopolies). The first of three crusades, from 1063 to 1123, established the power of the Venetian Black Nobility and solidified the power of the wealthy ruling class. In 1204 the oligarchic families parceled out feudal enclaves to their members, and from this date, they built up power until government became a closed corporation of the leading Black Nobility families.

The European Black Nobility is responsible for the insidious entanglements of numerous secret societies and organizations, which are backed with high finance and powerful political connections. Such organizations include: Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), United Nations, International Monetary Fund (IMF), World Bank, Bank of International Settlements (BIS), Club of Rome, Chatham House, and many others. Present day European Black Nobility families are connected with the House of Guelph, one of the original Black Nobility families of Venice from which the House of Windsor and thus the present Queen of the United Kingdom Elizabeth II descends."

Dr. John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300: A Brief History of World Power"

"During the Middle Ages, European power centers coalesced into two camps: the Ghibellines and the Guelphs. The Pope then allied himself with the Guelphs against the Ghibellines resulting in their victory. All of modern history stems directly from the struggle between these two powers. The Guelphs were also called the Black Guelphs and Black Nobility. Every subsequent coup d'état, revolution and war has centered in the battle of the Guelphs to hold and enhance their power, which is now the World Order. The power of the Guelphs grew through their control of banking and international trade."

Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham in their book "The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy"

HOUSE OF WINDSOR

"The House of Guelph, one of the Black Nobility families of Venice, is the oldest dynasty in Europe being some 800 years old. It survives to this day as the British House of Windsor. Other important present-day European "Black

Nobility" families include: House of Bernadotte (Sweden), House of Bourbon (France), House of Braganza (Portugal), House of Grimaldi (Monaco), House of Habsburg (Austria,) House of Hanover (Germany), House of Hohenzollern (Germany), House of Karadjordjevic (Yugoslavia), House of Liechtenstein (Liechtenstein), House of Nassau (Luxembourg), House of Oldenburg (Denmark), House of Orange (Netherlands), House of Savoy (Italy,) House of Wettin (Belgium), House of Wittelsbach (Germany), House of Württemberg (Germany), House of Zogu (Albania)."

Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham in an article "The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy"

"The forerunners of the Freemasons - the Knights Templar - founded the concept of banking and created a "bond market" as a means to control European nobles through war debts... The Crusader Knights Templar looted a huge store of gold and numerous sacred artifacts from beneath the Solomon Temple. (King Solomon was the son of King David)... The claimed lineage to the House of David is what the Illuminati use to justify their global control."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The bulwark of the British financial oligarchy lies in its ageless and self-perpetuating nature, its long-range planning and prescience, its facility to outwait and break the patience of its opponents. The transient and temporal statesmen of Europe and particularly of Britain itself, who have attempted to curb this monstrosity have all been defeated by their limited tenure of confidence. Obligated to show action and results in a too short span of years, they have been outwitted and outwaited, deluged with irritants and difficulties; eventually obliged to temporize and retreat. There are few who have opposed them in Britain and America, without coming to a disgraceful end, but many, who served them well, have also profited well."

E.C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of The City", 1946

"Queen Elizabeth II, head of state of the United Kingdom and of 31 other states and territories, is the legal owner of about 6,600 million acres of land, one sixth of the earth's non-ocean surface. She is the only person on earth who owns whole countries. The value of her land holding is approximately \$28,000,000,000,000. This makes her the richest individual on earth."

from the book "Who Owns The World" by Kevin Cahill

"The British royal family rules the world, but they do not rule it alone. There are at least three other actors: central banks, the legacy of Cecil Rhodes, and the immense financial power of the biggest international banking family, the Rothschilds."

"Who Runs The World And Controls The Value Of Assets?" an article by Joan Veon

"Club of the Isles is a European cartel - centered within the City of London and headed by the House of Windsor - which controls every aspect of the global economy -- banks, insurance and pharmaceutical companies, raw materials, transportation, factories, major retail groups, the stock and commodities markets, politicians and governments, media, intelligence agencies, drugs and organized crime."

"The Windsors' Global Food Cartel: Instrument for Starvation" an article by Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

ROTHSCHILD

"The name "Rothschild" cannot be found in the publication's list of the 500 wealthiest people on Earth because the family's wealth has been distributed amongst hundreds of heirs throughout the years. Although it is difficult to estimate exactly how much this powerful family is worth due to their renowned secrecy and the scale of their operations, the net worth has been estimated at anywhere between \$US1 trillion and \$US100 trillion."

The Rothschilds are thought to control the Bank of England, the European Central Bank, the Federal Reserve, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and the Bank of International Settlements. They own most of the world's gold and the London Gold Exchange and, according to an estimation made by Credit Suisse, the \$US231 trillion is controlled by Evelyn Rothschild, the current head of the family."

www.australiannationalreview.com, 2014

"The combined wealth of the Rothschilds in 1998 was approximately \$100 trillion."

Gaylon Ross Sr. author of "Who's Who of the Global Elite"

"James Rothschild's wealth had reached the 600 million mark. Only one man in France possessed more. That was the King, whose wealth was 800 million."

The aggregate wealth of all the bankers in France was 150 million less than that of James Rothschild. This naturally gave him untold powers, even to the extent of unseating governments whenever he chose to do so."

**David Druck in his book "Baron Edmond de Rothschild"
[James de Rothschild (1792-1868) was the youngest son of Rothschild dynasty founder Mayer Amshel Rothschild (1744-1812)]
[Edmond de Rothschild (1845-1934) was the youngest son of James de Rothschild]**

"The Rothschilds have a majority stake in nearly all the central banks in the world."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"Although the Rothschild family now generally keep a very low public profile, they still have significant business operations across a wide spectrum of sectors. While you may not find any one particular Rothschild on the Forbes' most rich list, the family is estimated to control \$1 trillion dollars in assets across the globe, thus having a strong voice across the geopolitical spectrum that many perceive as a hidden hand manipulating events silently from behind a veil of secrecy and silence."

Jay Szymopoulos, 2017

"Seven men in Wall Street now control a great share of the fundamental industry and resources of the United States... These powerful men were themselves answerable to a foreign power which had been steadfastly seeking to extend its control over the young republic of the United States since its very inception. This power was the financial power of England, centered in the London Branch of the House of Rothschild. The fact was that in 1910, the United States was for all practical purposes being ruled from England, and so it is today [1911]."

"The Seven Men" an article by John Moody - McClure's Magazine, August 1911

"Rothschild-controlled Barings Bank bankrolled the Chinese opium and African slave trades. It financed the Louisiana Purchase. The House of Rothschild financed the Prussian War, the Crimean War and the British attempt to seize the Suez Canal from the French. Nathan Rothschild made a huge financial bet on Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo, while also funding

the Duke of Wellington's peninsular campaign against Napoleon. Both the Mexican War and the Civil War were gold mines for the family."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"The Rothschilds rank among the wealthiest lineages in the world. It is estimated that the Rothschild family controls more than \$2 trillion worth of assets. Today, their holdings span a number of diverse industries, including financial services, real estate, mining and energy."

www.investopedia.com, 2016

"Bernard Baruch a New York agent of the Rothschilds at the turn of the 20th century set up the tobacco trust, the copper trust and other trusts for the Rothschilds. He became the grey eminence of the United States atomic bomb program when his lackey J. Robert Oppenheimer became director of the Los Alamos bomb development, and his Washington lackey James F. Byrnes advised Truman to drop the atomic bomb on Hiroshima and Nagasaki."

Eustace C. Mullins "The Secret History Of The Atomic Bomb"

"There has been a well-founded notion since America's inception that the European Rothschild-led Illuminati bankers have sought to bring America to its knees and return it to the fold of the Crown of England."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"The Rothschilds control the Bank of England, the Federal Reserve, the European Central Bank, the IMF, the World Bank and the Bank of International Settlements. Also they own most of the gold in the world as well as the London Gold Exchange, which sets the price of gold every day. It is said the family owns over half the wealth of the planet-estimated by Credit Suisse to be \$231 trillion."

Pete Papaherakles, americanfrepress.net

"The Rothschild family ... accumulated its vast wealth issuing war bonds to Black Nobility for centuries, including the British Windsors, the French Bourbons, the German von Thurn und Taxis, the Italian Savoyes and the Austrian and Spanish Hapsburgs."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The Rothschilds had several agents in America who their money got started and who still serve them well - the Morgans and the Rockefellers... It was the Rothschild capital that made the Rockefeller's so powerful (oil and banking). They also financed the activities of Edward Harriman (railroads) and Andrew Carnegie (steel)."

"The Rothschild Bloodline" an article from www.theforbiddenknowledge.com

"Near the end of the 19th century, the Rothschild bank, was the biggest concentration of financial capital in the world."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"Although the Rothschild family now generally keep a very low public profile, they still have significant business operations across a wide spectrum of sectors. While you may not find any one particular Rothschild on the Forbes' most rich list, the family is estimated to control \$1 trillion dollars in assets across the globe, thus having a strong voice across the geopolitical spectrum that many perceive as a hidden hand manipulating events silently from behind a veil of secrecy and silence."

Jay Symopoulos, 2017

"Rothschilds own Reuters and Associated Press ...They have controlling interest in ABC, CBS & NBC ...Rothschild's Swiss banks hold the wealth of the Vatican and the European black nobility."

David Icke

"The British royal family rules the world, but they do not rule it alone. There are at least three other actors: central banks, the legacy of Cecil Rhodes, and the immense financial power of the biggest international banking family, the Rothschilds. "

"Who Runs The World And Controls The Value Of Assets?" an article by Joan Veon

"The Rothschild family combined with the Dutch House of Orange to found Bank of Amsterdam in the early 1600's as the world's first central bank. In 1694 [British King] William III teamed up with the Rothschild's to launch the Bank of England."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The House of Rothschild financed the Prussian War, the Crimean War and the British attempt to seize the Suez Canal from the French. Nathan Rothschild made a huge financial bet on Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo, while also funding the Duke of Wellington's peninsular campaign against Napoleon. Both the Mexican War and the Civil War were goldmines for the family."

"The House of Rothschild" an article by Dean Henderson

"It is believed that the Rothschilds hold 53% of the stock of the U.S. Federal Reserve."

David Allen Rivera in his book "Final Warning: A History of the New World Order", 2010

"The Rothschild, Rockefeller and Warburg banking combines control Big Oil... Royal Dutch/Shell is controlled by the Rothschild, Oppenheimer, Nobel and Samuel families along with the British House of Windsor and the Dutch House of Orange."

Dean Henderson from his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The power and wealth of the House of Rothschild grew to such proportions that by 1900 it was estimated that they controlled half the wealth of the world."

Des Griffin in his book "Descent Into Slavery?"

"The Rothschild's control a far-flung financial empire, which includes majority stakes in most world central banks. The Edmond de Rothschild clan owns the Banque Privee SA in Lugano, Switzerland and the Rothschild Bank AG of Zurich. The family of Jacob Lord Rothschild owns the powerful Rothschild Italia in Milan. They are members of the exclusive Club of the Isles, which

provides capital for George Soros' Quantum Fund NV, which made a killing in 1998-1999 destroying the currencies of Thailand, Indonesia and Russia."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"Over the centuries, the Rothschilds have amassed trillions of dollars worth of gold bullion in their subterranean vaults and have cornered the world's gold supply. They own controlling interest in the world's largest oil company, Royal Dutch Shell. They operate phony charities and offshore banking services where the wealth of the black nobility and the Vatican is hidden in secret accounts at Rothschild Swiss banks, trusts and holding companies"

www.helpfreetheearth.com/articles_2.html

"If you look back at every war in Europe... you will see that they always ended up with the establishment of a balance of power. With every reshuffling there was a balance of power in a new grouping around the House of Rothschild in England, France or Austria. They grouped nations so that if any King got out of line, a war would break out and the war would be decided by which way the financing went. Researching the debt positions of warring nations will usually indicate who was being punished."

Professor Stuart Crane from Dean Henderson's book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"The Rothschild cabal have infiltrated your government, your media, your banking institutions. They are no longer content with committing atrocities in the Middle East, they are now doing it on their own soil (Europe), desperate to complete the plan for a one world government, world army, complete with a world central bank."

Russian President Vadimir Putin told a Kremlin tour group, 2017

ROCKEFELLERS

"John D. Rockefeller was a Machiavellian who boasted that he hated competition. Whenever he could, Rockefeller used the government to promote his own interests and to hinder his competitors. Monopoly capitalism is impossible unless you have a government with the power to strangle would-be competitors."

The easiest way to control or eliminate competitors is not to best them in the marketplace, but to use the power of government to exclude them from the

marketplace. If you wish to control commerce, banking, transportation, and natural resources on a national level, you must control! the federal government. If you and your clique wish to establish worldwide monopolies, you must control World Government."

Gary Allen in his book "The Rockefeller File"

"It was a relatively simple matter for the American public to accept the "fact" that the Rockefellers were the preeminent power in this country. This myth was actually clothed in the apparel of power, the Rockefeller Oil Trust becoming the "military-industrial complex" which assumed political control of the nation; the Rockefeller Medical Monopoly attained control of the health care of the nation, and the Rockefeller Foundation, a web of affiliated tax exempt creations, effectively controlled the religious and educational life of the nation. The myth succeeded in its goal of camouflaging the hidden rulers, the Rothschilds."

Eustace Mullins, 2008

"The Rockefellers control Metropolitan Life, Equitable Life, Prudential and New York Life. Rockefeller banks control 25% of all assets of the 50 largest US commercial banks and 30% of all assets the 50 largest insurance companies... Companies under Rockefeller control include Exxon Mobil, Chevron Texaco, BP Amoco, Marathon Oil, Freeport McMoran, Quaker Oats, ASARCO, United, Delta, Northwest, ITT, International Harvester, Xerox, Boeing, Westinghouse, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, International Paper, Pfizer, Motorola, Monsanto, Union Carbide and General Foods... The Rockefellers own one-half of the U. S. pharmaceutical industry."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"Some believe we (the Rockefeller family) are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure 'one world', if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."

David Rockefeller, in an address to a meeting of The Trilateral Commission, in June, 1991

"The combined wealth of the Rockefeller family in 1998 was approximately (US) \$11 trillion."

Gaylon Ross Sr. author of the book "Who's Who of the Global Elite"

"The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to create a one-world government combining super-Capitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control.

... The Rockefellers and their allies have, for at least fifty years, been carefully following a plan to use their economic power to gain political control of first America, and then the rest of the world. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent."

Congressman Larry P. McDonald, November 1975

"John D. Rockefeller had become America 's first billionaire, yet when he died, he only left a taxable estate of \$26,410,837, which after Federal and State taxes were levied, left about \$16 million. The remainder of his fortune had been left to surviving relatives (\$240 million), his sons (\$465 million), and his foundations."

"The Enemy Within" an article from www.scribd.com/

"For the first time in its history, Western Civilization is in danger of being destroyed internally by a corrupt, criminal ruling cabal which is centered around the Rockefeller interests, which include elements from the Morgan, Brown, Rothschild, Du Pont, Harriman, Kuhn-Loeb, and other groupings as well. This junta took control of the political, financial, and cultural life of America in the first two decades of the twentieth century."

Carroll Quigley

"Confronted with stagnating domestic markets, declining absolute profits and the need to invest huge sums in order to bring their domestic US industries up to world standards, the Rockefeller circles opted instead to walk away from renewing their domestic US economic base, leaving it to become what their think-tanks called a 'post-industrial society'."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Gods of Money: Wall Street and the Death of the American Century"

"The Rockefeller clan reportedly has worked with the Rothschilds and their agents since the 1880s."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III's Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others had been working with the WHO [World Health Organization] for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus as well as with other vaccines."

F. William Engdahl

VATICAN

"The Vatican has large investments with the Rothschilds of Britain, France and America, with the Hambros Bank, with the Credit Suisse in London and Zurich. In the United States it has large investments with the Morgan Bank, the Chase-Manhattan Bank, the First National Bank of New York, the Bankers Trust Company, and others. The Vatican has billions of shares in the most powerful international corporations such as Gulf Oil, Shell, General Motors, Bethlehem Steel, General Electric, International Business Machines, T.W.A., etc. At a conservative estimate, these amount to more than 500 million dollars in the U.S.A. alone.

... In a statement published in connection with a bond prospectus, the Boston archdiocese listed its assets at Six Hundred and Thirty-five Million (\$635,891,004), which is 9.9 times its liabilities. This leaves a net worth of Five Hundred and Seventy-one million dollars (\$571,704,953). It is not difficult to discover the truly astonishing wealth of the church, once we add the riches of the twenty-eight archdioceses and 122 dioceses of the U.S.A., some of which are even wealthier than that of Boston.

... Some idea of the real estate and other forms of wealth controlled by the Catholic church may be gathered by the remark of a member of the New York Catholic Conference, namely 'that his church probably ranks second only to the United States Government in total annual purchase.' Another statement, made by a nationally syndicated Catholic priest, perhaps is even more telling. 'The Catholic church,' he said, 'must be the biggest corporation in the United States. We have a branch office in every neighborhood. Our assets and real estate holdings must exceed those of Standard Oil, A.T.&T., and U.S. Steel combined. And our roster of dues-paying members must be second only to the tax rolls of the United States Government.

... The Catholic church, once all her assets have been put together, is the most formidable stockbroker in the world. The Vatican, independently of each successive pope, has been increasingly orientated towards the U.S. The Wall Street Journal said that the Vatican's financial deals in the U.S. alone were so big that very often it sold or bought gold in lots of a million or more dollars at

one time.

... The Vatican's treasure of solid gold has been estimated by the United Nations World Magazine to amount to several billion dollars. A large bulk of this is stored in gold ingots with the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank, while banks in England and Switzerland hold the rest. But this is just a small portion of the wealth of the Vatican, which in the U.S. alone, is greater than that of the five wealthiest giant corporations of the country. When to that is added all the real estate, property, stocks and shares abroad, then the staggering accumulation of the wealth of the Catholic church becomes so formidable as to defy any rational assessment.

... The Catholic church is the biggest financial power, wealth accumulator and property owner in existence. She is a greater possessor of material riches than any other single institution, corporation, bank, giant trust, government or state of the whole globe. The pope, as the visible ruler of this immense amassment of wealth, is consequently the richest individual of the twentieth century. No one can realistically assess how much he is worth in terms of billions of dollars.

...The Vatican has billions of shares in the most powerful international corporations... The Vatican has large investments with the Rothschilds of Britain, France and America, with the Hambros Bank, with the Credit Suisse in London and Zurich. In the United States it has large investments with the Morgan Bank, the Chase-Manhattan Bank, the First National Bank of New York, the Bankers Trust Company, and others."

from the book "The Vatican Billions" by Avro Manhattan, 1983

"During a war you will never see the Vatican, City of London or Switzerland get attacked. On the grand chessboard these are considered neutral ground because it is where all the money flows. Without money to fund war, there is no war."

**from an article "Bank of England, City of London and The Queen"
<http://wideshut.co.uk>**

"Created in 1942, the Istituto per le Opere di Religione (IOR), is commonly known as the Vatican Bank... The bank remains a sovereign financial agency within a sovereign state. It is an entity unto itself, without corporate or ecclesiastical ties to any other agency of the Holy See. As such, it cannot be forced to release the source of any deposit. The bank resides under the direct jurisdiction of the pope. He owns it; he controls it. Swiss guards are stationed to guard the entrance to the bank, and the hermetically sealed bronze doors open only to select members of the Roman Curia-the governing body of the entire Roman Catholic Church.

... Because of its clandestine workings, millions can be deposited into the IOR on a continuous basis and channeled into numbered Swiss bank accounts without the possibility of detection. It was the perfect place for the CIA and the

Sicilian Mafia to launder their ill-gotten gains of the narcotics trade and for the Roman Church to fund its political mission. And [according to Moneyval the anti-money-laundering committee of the Council of Europe] it remains one of the world's leading laundries for dirty cash."

Paul L. William in his book "Operation Gladio", 2015

"The Institute for Works of Religion (IOR), commonly referred to as the Vatican Bank, is a privately held financial institution located inside Vatican City. Founded in 1942, the IOR's role is to safeguard and administer property intended for works of religion or charity. The bank accepts deposits only from top Church officials and entities, according to Italian legal scholar Settimio Caridi. It is run by a president but overseen by five cardinals who report directly to the Vatican and the Vatican's secretary of state. Because so little is known about the bank's daily operations and transactions, it has often been called "the most secret bank in the world"

Ari Jorish, Forbes , June 26, 2012

"Early in the 19th century the Pope came to the Rothschilds to borrow money... The Rothschilds over time were entrusted with the bulk of the Vatican's wealth.

... The Rothschilds took over all the financial operations of the worldwide Catholic Church in 1823. Today the large banking and financial business of the Catholic Church is an extensive system interlocked with the Rothschilds and the rest of the International Banking system."

Fritz Springmeier, 2003

"Throughout the 1950s, money for the activities of the Catholic Gladio - Catholic Church units of the CIA stay-behind operation in Europe - was provided by the CIA, which annually allocated \$30 to \$50 million to covert operations in Italy. These funds were not only washed by the Vatican but also funneled by the pope to groups and organizations that met with his approval."

Paul L. William in his book "Operation Gladio", 2015

"Operation Condor is the code name given for intelligence collection on leftists, communists and Marxists in the Southern Cone Area. It was established between cooperating intelligence services in South America in order to eliminate Marxist terrorist activities in member countries with Chile reportedly being the center of operations. Other participating members

***include: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Bolivia. Members showing the most enthusiasm to date have been Argentina, Uruguay and Chile.
... Operation Condor, a program intended to eradicate Communist groups and movements throughout South America, got underway in the early 1970s, when Opus Dei elicited support from Chilean bishops for the overthrow of the democratically elected government of president Salvador Allende.
... Every phase of the operation, including the purging of the left-wing clerics, received the tacit approval of the pope (Francis)."***

US Department of Defense Document, October 1, 1976

"At the present time (1905) the Rothschilds are guardians of the papal treasure."

The Jewish Encyclopedia, 1905

"In 1982 Reagan met with Pope John Paul II... At the meeting the two agreed to launch a clandestine program to tear Eastern Europe away from the Soviets. Poland, the Pope's country of origin, would be the key. Catholic priests, the AFL-CIO, the National Endowment for Democracy, the Vatican Bank and CIA would all be deployed."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The Vatican held major interests in the Rothschild Bank in France, the Chase Manhattan Bank with its fifty-seven branches in forty-four countries, the Credit Suisse in Zurich and also in London, the Morgan Bank, the Bankers Trust, General Motors, General Electric, Shell Oil, Gulf Oil, and Bethlehem Steel."

Paul L. William in his book "Operation Gladio", 2015

COVERT GLOBAL POWER CENTERS





ROUND TABLE GROUPS

"Beginning approximately in the early 1890s, a group of British elites, primarily from the privileged colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, formed what was to become the most influential policy network in Britain over the next half century and more. The group denied its existence as a formal group, but its footprints can be found around the establishment of a new journal of empire, the Round Table, founded in 1910.

The group argued that a more subtle and efficient system of global empire was required to extend the effective hegemony of Anglo-Saxon culture over the next century.

... In place of the costly military occupation of the colonies of the British Empire, they argued for a more repressive tolerance, calling for the creation of a British 'Commonwealth of Nations.' Members nations were to be given the illusion of independence, enabling Britain to reduce the high costs of far-flung armies of occupation from India to Egypt, and now across Africa and the Middle East as well. The term 'informal empire' was sometimes used to describe the shift.

... The idea of a Jewish-dominated Palestine, beholden to England for its tenuous survival, surrounded by a balkanized of squabbling Arab states, formed part of this group's [British Round Table Group] concept of a new British Empire.

... The Round Table group's grand design was to link England's vast colonial possessions, from the gold and diamond mines of Cecil Rhodes and Rothschild's Consolidated Gold Fields in South Africa, north to Egypt and the vital shipping route through the Suez Canal, and on through Mesopotamia, Kuwait and Persia into India in the East.

... The great power able to control this vast reach would control the world's most valuable strategic raw materials, from gold, basis of the international gold standard for world trade, to petroleum, in 1919 emerging as the energy source of the modern industrial era."

William Engdahl in his book "A Century of War"

"It is one of the least understood realities of modern history that many of America's most prominent political and financial figures - then as now - have been willing to sacrifice the best interests of the United States in order to further their goal of creating a one-world government. The strategy has remained unchanged since the formation of Cecil Rhodes' society and its offspring, the Round Table Groups. It is to merge the English-speaking nations into a single political entity, while at the same time creating similar groupings for other geopolitical regions. After this is accomplished, all of these groupings are to be amalgamated into a global government, the so-called Parliament of Man."

G. Edward Griffin in his book "The Creature from Jekyll Island"

"In 1888 [Cecil] Rhodes made his third will leaving everything to Lord Rothschild, with an accompanying letter to form a 'secret society', which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire. The central part of the secret society was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes' money. The organization [The Round Table] was run for Rothschild by Lord Alfred Milner. The Round Table worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy."

Frank Aydelotte in his book "American Rhodes Scholarships"

"There grew up in the twentieth century a power structure between London and New York which penetrated deeply into university life, the press, and the practice of foreign policy. In England the center was the Round Table Group, while in the United States it was J. P. Morgan and Company."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"Think tanks are created with the intent to bring elite interests together from a wide array of institutions: financial, industrial, corporate, academic/intellectual, media, cultural, foreign policy and political spheres. In think tanks, top officials from these sectors are gathered in a single institution where they work together to plan strategies for economic and foreign policies, for establishing consensus between elites, and to serve as training and recruitment grounds for officials to enter the political and foreign policy establishment, where they are capable of enacting the very policies developed within the think tanks. Notable think tanks with immense influence specifically in the United States include the Council on Foreign Relations, the Brookings Institution, the Carnegie Endowment, and the Center for Strategic and International Studies. Larger, international think tanks have been increasingly common during the era of globalization, uniting respective elites from across the powerful western industrial states, instead of simply the elites within each

respective state. Notable among these institutions are the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderberg Group and the World Economic Forum."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"One of the most important secret societies is called the Round Table. It is based in Britain with branches across the world, and it is the Round Table that orchestrates the network of the Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and the Royal Institute of International Affairs."

"Tales from the Time Loop" an article by David Icke

"The Round Table Groups were semi-secret discussion and lobbying groups. The original purpose of these groups was to seek to federate the English-speaking world along lines laid down by Cecil Rhodes and William T. Stead, and the money for the organizational work came originally from the Rhodes Trust.

Since 1925 there have been substantial contributions from wealthy individuals and from foundations and firms associated with the international banking fraternity, especially the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, and other organizations associated with J.P. Morgan, the Rockefeller and Whitney families, and the associates of Lazard Brothers and of Morgan, Grenfell, and Company."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"Cecil Rhodes' secret society incited the Boer War and spawned the Milner Group (1902), the Milner Group spawned the Round Table Group (1909), the Round Table Group incited World War I and spawned the Royal Institute of International Affairs (1919) and the Council on Foreign Relations (1921), and the CFR and the RIIA spawned the Bilderberg Group in 1954, and the Trilateral Commission in 1973."

Stanley Monteith



COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (CFR)

"In the beginning, the Council on Foreign Relations was dominated by J.P. Morgan. It is still controlled by international financiers. The Morgan group gradually has been replaced by the Rockefeller consortium. It is the most powerful group in America today. It is even more powerful than the federal government, because almost all of the key positions in government are held by its members. In other words, it is the United States government."

G. Edward Griffin in his book "The Creature from Jekyll Island: a second look at the Federal Reserve"

"The CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), established six years after the Federal Reserve was created, worked to promote an internationalist agenda on behalf of the international banking elite. Where the Fed took control of money and debt, the CFR took control of the ideological foundations of such an empire - encompassing the corporate, banking, political, foreign policy, military, media, and academic elite of the nation into a generally cohesive overall world view."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) took control of the ideological foundations of the American empire, encompassing the corporate, banking, political, foreign policy, military, media, and academic elite of the nation into a generally cohesive overall world view. By altering one's ideology to that of promoting such an internationalist agenda, the big money that was behind it would ensure one's rise through government, industry, academia and media. There are divisions within the elite, predicated on the basis of how to use American imperial power, where to use it, on what basis to justify it, and other various methodological differences. The divide amongst elites was never on the questions of: should we use American imperial power, why has America become an Empire, or should there even be an empire? If one takes such considerations to heart and questions these concepts, be it within the foreign policy establishment, intelligence, military, academia, finance, corporate world, or media; chances are, such a person is not a member of the CFR."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The CFR's goal is to impose a benign stability on the quarreling family of nations through merger and consolidation. They see the elimination of national boundaries, the suppression of racial and ethnic loyalties as the most expeditious avenue to world peace. Their rationale rests exclusively on materialism."

... When we change presidents, it is understood to mean that the voters are ordering a change in national policy. Since 1945 three different Republicans have occupied the White House for a period of sixteen years. Four Democrats have held this most powerful post for seventeen years. With the exception of the first seven years of the Eisenhower administration, there has been no appreciable change in foreign or domestic policy direction. When a new President comes on board, there is a great turnover in personnel but no change in policy."

Senator Barry M. Goldwater, wrote in his memoirs

"The Council on Foreign Relations remains active in working toward its final goal of a government over all the world - a government which the Insiders - a global financial elite - and their allies will control."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) was founded for purpose of the submergence of U.S. sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government."

Harper's magazine, July 1958

***"I am delighted to be here in these new (Council on Foreign Relations) headquarters. I have been often to, I guess, the mother ship in New York City, but it's good to have an outpost of the Council right here down the street from the State Department.
We get a lot of advice from the Council, so this will mean I won't have as far to go to be told what we should be doing and how we should think about the future."***

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's opening remarks during her speech to the Council on Foreign Relations , July 15, 2009

"[The goal of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is] to bring about the surrender of the sovereignty and the national independence of the United States ... Primarily, they [CFR] want a world banking monopoly from whatever power ends up in the control of global government."

Admiral Chester Ward, longtime Council on Foreign Relations member - from the book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), dedicated to one-world government, financed by a number of the largest tax-exempt foundations, and wielding such power and influence over our lives in the areas of finance, business, labor, military, education and mass communication media, should be familiar to every American concerned with good government and with preserving and defending the U.S. Constitution and our free-enterprise system. Yet, the nation's news media, usually so aggressive in exposures to inform our people, remain conspicuously silent when it comes to the CFR, its members and their activities. The CFR is the establishment. Not only does it have influence and power in key decision-making positions at the highest levels of government to apply pressure from above, but it also finances and uses individuals and groups to bring pressure from below, to justify the high level decisions for converting the U.S. from a sovereign Constitutional Republic into a servile member state of a one-world dictatorship."

Rep. John R. Rarick of Louisiana, 1971

***"Of some 1600 CFR [Council on Foreign Relations] members, 120 either own or control the nation's major newspapers, magazines, radio and television networks, as well as the most powerful book publishing companies. The interlock with academia is immense.
... CFR members virtually control the major foundations, whose grants quite often are bestowed on persons or groups tied to the CFR.
... The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) has been under virtual CFR control since its creation.
... Of the CFR's 1974 membership, about 90 represented the major Wall Street international banking organizations. In addition, presidents, vice-presidents and chairmen of the boards of most of the giant corporations are members of the CFR."***

Gary Allen in his book "Kissinger", 1976

"In foreign affairs the Council on Foreign Relations, superficially an innocent forum for academics, businessmen, and politicians, contains within its shell, perhaps unknown to many of its members, a power center that unilaterally determines U.S. foreign policy. The major objective of this submerged - and obviously subversive - foreign policy is the acquisition of markets and economic power for a small group of giant multi-nationals under the virtual control of a few banking investment houses and controlling families."

Antony C. Sutton in his book "Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler"

"When you examine the Council on Foreign Relations' member list, you will find that 90% either sit on the Trilateral Commission or belong to the Bilderberg Group."

Daniel Estulin in his book "The Bilderberg Group"

"I believe that the Council on Foreign Relations and its ancillary elitist groups are indifferent to communism. They have no ideological anchors. In their pursuit of a new world order, they are prepared to deal without prejudice with a communist state, a socialist state, a democratic state, a monarchy, an oligarchy - its all the same to them."

Senator Barry M. Goldwater in his book "With No Apologies"

"The Trilateral Commission doesn't run the world, the Council on Foreign Relations does that."

CFR member Winston Lord, U.S. Ambassador to China during the Reagan Administration

"The formal membership in the CFR [Council on Foreign Relations] is composed of close to 1500 of the most elite names in the worlds of government, labor, business, finance, communications, the foundations, and the academy ... and in spite the fact that it has staffed almost every key position of every administration since those of FDR - it is doubtful that one American in a thousand so much as recognizes the Council's name, or that one in ten thousand can relate anything at all about its structure or purpose. Indicative of the CFR's power to maintain its anonymity is the fact that, despite its having been operative at the highest levels for nearly fifty years and having from the beginning counted among its members the foremost lions of the Establishment communications media. Only a handful of articles on the Council [on Foreign Relations] have appeared in the nation's great newspapers. Such anonymity - at that level - can hardly be a matter of mere chance."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"



CHATHAM HOUSE [ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (RIIA)]

"To establish a trust, to and for the establishment and promotion and development of a secret society [the Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA)], the true aim and object whereof shall be the extension of British rule throughout the world, the perfecting of a system of emigration from the United Kingdom and the colonization by British subjects of all lands wherein the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labor, and enterprise, and especially the occupation by British settlers of the entire continent of Africa, the Holy Land, the valley of the Euphrates, the islands of Cyprus and Candia, the whole of South America, the islands of the Pacific not heretofore possessed by Great Britain, the whole of the Malay Archipelago, the seaboard of China and Japan, the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British Empire, the consolidation of the whole Empire, the inauguration of a system of colonial representation in the Imperial Parliament which may tend to weld together the disjointed members of the Empire, and finally, the foundation of so great a power as to hereafter render wars impossible and promote the best interests of humanity."

Cecil Rhodes's last will and testament, 1877

"The influence of Chatham House appears in its true perspective, not as the influence of an autonomous body but as merely one of many instruments in the arsenal of another power. When the influence which the Institute wields is combined with that controlled by the Milner Group in other fields - in education, in administration, in newspapers and periodicals - a really terrifying picture begins to emerge... The picture is terrifying because such power, whatever the goals at which it may be directed, is too much to be entrusted safely to any group... No country that values its safety should allow what the Milner Group accomplished in Britain - that is, that a small number of men should be able to wield such power in administration and politics, should be given almost complete control over the publication of the documents relating to their actions, should be able to exercise such influence over the avenues of information that create public opinion, and should be able to monopolize so completely the writing and the teaching of the history of their own period."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"The Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) [Chatham House] and its leading personnel control not only the Far Eastern drug traffic but every important dirty money operation on the surface of the globe."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"The Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), effectively now completely controls the entire global business, banking and political system of the world - including the Vatican. Its sub-branches illustrate its staggering global power.

- * Council of Foreign Relations (USA)***
- * Trilateral Commission (USA)***
- * Australian Institute of International Affairs***
- * Canadian Institute of International Affairs***
- * Danish Institute of International Affairs***
- * Hungarian Institute of International Affairs***
- * Institute of International Affairs Italy***
- * Japan Institute of International Affairs***
- * Institute of International Affairs Prague***
- * Netherlands Institute of International Affairs***
- * Norwegian Institute of International Affairs***
- * South African Institute of International Affairs***
- * Swedish Institute of International Affairs***

(The RIIA changed its name to Chatham House on September 1, 2004.)"

John D. Christian in his book "Hidden Secrets on the Alpha Course"

"The CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) take their orders from the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, the Rothschilds... They had no power, and their policies were always written by the RIIA in London at Chatham House."

Eustace Mullins, 2003



TRILATERAL COMMISSION

"David Rockefeller's newest international cabal is the Trilateral Commission. Whereas the Council on Foreign Relations is distinctly national in membership, the Trilateral Commission is international. Representation is allocated equally to Western Europe, Japan, and the United States. It is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States."

from the book **"With No Apologies: The Personal and Political Memoirs of United States Senator Barry M. Goldwater"**

"Jimmy Carter is not the President of the United States. The Trilateral Commission is the President of the United States; I represent the Trilateral Commission."

Henry Kissinger's declaration to the head of state of Canada from his book **"The Bilderberg Group"** by Daniel Estulin

"The Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission and the Bilderberger Group, have prepared for and are now implementing open world dictatorship... They are not fighting against terrorists. They are fighting against citizens."

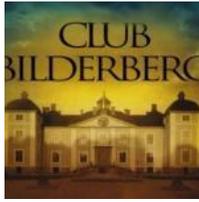
Dr. Johannes Koeppi, former German Defense Ministry official and adviser to NATO - from Dean Henderson's book **"Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"**

"The Trilateral Commission admitted in their own publications that they intend to merge the U.S. and other NATO countries into a single world government controlled by the big corporations."

Mark M. Rich in his book **"The Hidden Evil: The Financial Elite's Covert War Against the Civilian Population"**

"The Trilateral Commission is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States. The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power political, monetary, intellectual and ecclesiastical. What the Trilateral Commission intends is to create a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nationstates involved. As managers and creators of the system, they will rule the future."

Barry M. Goldwater from his memoirs "With No Apologies"



BILDERBERG GROUP

"The Bilderberg Group is Europe's version of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), acting on behalf of The Committee of 300 (Queen of England), the Vatican and the Priory of Sion (French Monarchy). Dr. Joseph Retinger plotted to forge alliances with the European Council of Princes, the CIA, and Britain's MI6, by creating another New World Order think-tank to be known as "The Bilderberg Group". Dr. Retinger, founder of the European Movement leading to the founding of the European Union (EU), approached Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands in 1952, who agreed to become its co-founder. The Bilderberg Group has been meeting secretly behind closed doors at irregular intervals, once or twice each year since its formation. Its purpose is to remove independence from all countries and permit the aristocracies tyrannical rule from behind the military might of the United Nations."

Daniel Estulin in his book "The Bilderberg Group - An Offshoot of the Venetian Black Nobility"

"The Bilderberg Group is the quintessential transnational planning body of the Transnational Capitalist Class, as it is composed of the elite of the elite, totally removed from public scrutiny, and acts as "a secretive global think-tank which holds the concept of a "world government" in high regard and works to achieve these ends."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"The international consortium of financiers known as the Bilderbergers, who meet annually in profound secrecy to determine the destiny of the western world, is a creature of the Rockefeller-Rothschild alliance... The Rockefeller interests work in close alliance with the Rothschilds and other central banks."

Dr. Martin Larson from the book "The Secrets of the Federal Reserve" by Eustace Mullins

"The intention behind each and all of the Bilderberg meetings was about how to create an 'Aristocracy of purpose' between Europe and the United States,

and how to come to agreement on questions of policy, economics, and strategy in jointly ruling the world. The NATO alliance was their crucial base of operation and subversion because it afforded them the backdrop for their plans of 'perpetual war,' or at least for their 'nuclear blackmail' policy."

Daniel Estulin in his book "The Bilderberg Group"

"The Bilderberg group is an organization of political leaders and international financiers that meets secretly every spring to make global policy. There are about 110 regulars - Rockefellers, Rothschilds, bankers, heads of international corporations and high government officials from Europe and North America. Each year, a few new people are invited and, if found useful, they return to future meetings. If not, they are discarded. Decisions reached at these secret meetings affect every American and much of the world."

Jim Tucker in his book "Bilderberg Diary"

"In the more than fifty years of their meetings [Bilderberg Group], the press has never been allowed to attend, no statements have ever been released on the attendees' conclusions, nor has any agenda for a Bilderberg meeting been made public.

... It is certainly curious that no mainstream media outlet considers a gathering of such figures, whose wealth far exceeds the combined wealth of all United States citizens, to be newsworthy, when a trip by any one of them on their own makes headline news on TV.

... Bilderberg meetings are never mentioned in the media, [because] the mainstream press is fully owned by the Bilderbergers."

Daniel Estulin in his book "The Bilderberg Group"

"The man who created the Bilderbergers is Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. The Bilderbergers meet once or twice a year. Those in attendance include leading political and financial figures from the United States and Western Europe. Prince Bernhard makes no effort to hide the fact that the ultimate goal of the Bilderbergers is a world government. In the meantime, while the "new world order" is being built, the Bilderbergers coordinate the efforts of the European and American power elites."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The Bilderbergers are made up of the elites from the worlds of banking, business, government and academia - which holds top-secret meetings each

year in remote resorts in the United States and Europe - to plan what is going to happen on the world scene in the months ahead.

... Only politicians and others who have proven their unquestioning loyalty to the Rothschild/Rockefeller cabal are invited to Bilderberg meetings. They must be willing tools of the super-rich and totally dedicated to the creation of a New World Order."

Des Griffin in his book "Fourth Reich of the Rich"

"The Bilderberg Group's chief fear is organized resistance. Members do not want the common people of the world to figure out at they are planning for the world's future: mainly, a One World Government (World Company) with a single, global marketplace, policed by one world army, and financially regulated by one "World Bank" using one global currency."

Daniel Estulin in his book "The Bilderberg Group"

"What the Bilderberg group intends is a global army at the disposal of the United Nations, which is to become the world government to which all nations will be subservient."

Henry Kissinger at a Bilderberg meeting [Spotlight Reprint, August 1991]

"The international consortium of financiers known as the Bilderbergers, who meet annually in profound secrecy to determine the destiny of the western world, is a creature of the Rockefeller-Rothschild alliance... The Rockefeller interests work in close alliance with the Rothschilds and other central banks."

Dr. Martin Larson, from the book "The Secrets of the Federal Reserve" by Eustace Mullins

"Since 1954, the Bilderbergers have represented the elite and the absolute wealth of all western nations - financiers, industrialists, bankers, politicians, business leaders of multinational corporations, presidents, prime ministers, finance ministers, state secretaries, World Bank and International Monetary Fund representatives, presidents of world media conglomerates, and military leaders."

Daniel Estulin in his book "The Bilderberg Group"



CLUB OF THE ISLES

"Club of the Isles' is a European cartel - centered within the City of London and headed by the House of Windsor - which controls every aspect of the global economy -- banks, insurance and pharmaceutical companies, raw materials, transportation, factories, major retail groups, the stock and commodities markets, politicians and governments, media, intelligence agencies, drugs and organized crime."

"The Windsors' Global Food Cartel: Instrument for Starvation" an article from Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

"The 'Club of the Isles' is a House of Windsor-led Anglo-Dutch-Swiss cartel. The cartel's Big Six grain trading companies own and control 95% of America's wheat exports, 95% of its corn exports, 90% of its oats exports, and 80% of its sorghum exports. A few smaller companies, almost all in the grain cartel's orbit, control the remaining market share. The grain companies' control over the American grain market is absolute."

Richard Freeman, Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

"The Club of the Isles, since the era of the Opium Wars against China, has been the leading sponsor and controller of global organized crime."

Jeffrey Steinberg, 2008

"Club of the Isles' is a vast network of private financial interests, controlled by the leading aristocratic and royal families of Europe. It is modeled on the 17th-century British and Dutch East India Company models. The Rothschild family has been at the financial heart of the Club of the Isles. The Club of the Isles is centered in the City of London."

William Engdahl , Executive Intelligence Review, 1997

"The 'Club of the Isles' is an informal association of predominantly European-based royal households including the Queen [of England]. The Club of the Isles commands an estimated \$10 trillion in assets. It lords over such corporate giants as Royal Dutch Shell, Imperial Chemical Industries, Lloyds of London, Unilever, Lonrho, Rio Tinto Zinc, and Anglo American DeBeers. It dominates the world supply of petroleum, gold, diamonds, and many other vital raw materials; and deploys these assets at the disposal of its geopolitical agenda.

Its goal: to reduce the human population from its current level to below one billion people within the next two to three generations; to literally "cull the human herd" in the interest of retaining their own global power and the feudal system upon which that power is based."

Henry Makow, 2004

"You will not read about the Club of the Isles in any textbook or popular magazine. It is unincorporated and it has no membership lists. Yet, as an informal association of predominantly European-based royal households and princely families, the Club of the Isles commands an estimated \$10 trillion in assets. It lords over such corporate giants as Royal Dutch Shell, Imperial Chemical Industries, Lloyds of London, Unilever, Lonrho, Rio Tinto Zinc, and Anglo American DeBeers. It dominates the world supply of petroleum, gold, diamonds, and many other vital raw materials; and deploys these assets not merely in the pursuit of wealth, but as resources at the disposal of its geopolitical agenda. Its goal: to reduce the human population from its current level of over 5 billion people to below 1 billion people within the next two to three generations in the interest of retaining their own global power and the feudal system upon which that power is based."

The New Federalist newspaper, 1994

"The 'Club of the Isles', since the era of the Opium Wars against China, has been the leading sponsor and controller of global organized crime."

https://redice.tv / american_almanac.tripod.com, 2008

"The City of London-House of Windsor operation called the 'Club of the Isles', was named after King Edward VII, Queen Victoria's son, who was the first to carry the title Prince of the Isles. The title is held today by Prince Charles. Edward was heavily involved with Black Nobility barons of the London financial district, and helped them engineer the Crimean War, the Russia-Japan War, the preparations for the First World War and the Opium Wars with China.

Through the central organization of the Club of the Isles is a web of

interlocking directorships which hold "independent" companies in a network of common control and common agenda.

A few of the companies in the Club of the Isles network include: The Bank of England; Anglo-American Corp of South Africa; Rio Tinto; Minorco Minerals and Resources Corp; De Beers Consolidated Mines and De Beers Centenary AG N.M.; Rothchild Bank Barclays; Bank Lloyds; Bank Lloyds Insurance; Market Midland Bank; National Westminster; Bank Barings; Bank Schroders; Bank Standard Chartered Bank; Hambros Bank; S. G. Warburg, Toronto Dominion Bank, Johnson Matthey; Klienwort Benson Group; Lazard Brothers; Lonrho J. P. Morgan and Co Morgan; Grenfell Group; British Petroleum; Shell and Royal Dutch Petroleum; Cadbury-Schweppes; BAT Industries; Assicurazioni Generali SpA, (Venice) Italy; Courtaulds; General Electric; Cazeenove and Co; Grand Metropolitan; Hanson plc; HSBS Holdings (Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank); Imperial Chemical Industries; Inchscape plc; Inco Ltd; ING Group; Jardine Matheson; Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co (P & O); Pilkington Glass; Reuters Holdings; Glaxo Wellcome; SmithKline Beecham; Unilever and Unilever NV; Vickers plc."

Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

"Ten to twelve pivotal companies, assisted by another three dozen, run the world's food supply. They are the key components of the Anglo-Dutch-Swiss food cartel, which is grouped around Britain's House of Windsor. Led by the six leading grain companies-Cargill, Continental, Louis Dreyfus, Bunge and Born, André, and Archer Daniels Midland/Töpfer - the Club of the Isles - a House of Windsor-led oligarchy, has complete domination over world cereals and grains supplies, from wheat to corn and oats, from barley to sorghum and rye. But it also controls meat, dairy, edible oils and fats, fruits and vegetables, sugar, and all forms of spices."

Richard Freeman, Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

"A collection of families, numbering no more than 3,000-5,000 people, live and work in and around the City of London... These families constitute a financier oligarchy; they are the power behind the Windsor throne. Among their own ranks, these financier oligarchs refer to themselves as the Club of the Isles. ... The 'Club of the Isles', under the direction of the British monarchy, draws in resources and personalities from the Netherlands, Switzerland, France, Germany, and Italy, and orchestrates the actions of a caste of Anglophilic Americans, typified by Henry Kissinger and former President George HW Bush."

Jeffrey Steinberg, 2008

"The 'Club of the Isles' provides capital for George Soros' Quantum Fund NV - which made substantial financial gains in 1998-99 following the collapse of currencies of Thailand, Indonesia and Russia. Soros was a major shareholder at George W. Bush's Harken Energy. The Club of Isles is led by the Rothschilds and includes Queen Elizabeth II and other wealthy European aristocrats and Nobility."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"'Club of the Isles' is a European cartel - centered within the City of London and headed by the House of Windsor - which controls every aspect of the global economy -- banks, insurance and pharmaceutical companies, raw materials, transportation, factories, major retail groups, the stock and commodities markets, politicians and governments, media, intelligence agencies, drugs and organized crime."

"The Windsors' Global Food Cartel: Instrument for Starvation" an article from Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

"Prince Philip was not elected to his position as the de facto chief of operations for the Club of the Isles. It is a position he assumed as the Royal Consort to Queen Elizabeth II, the reigning monarch of the House of Windsor. Queen Elizabeth II is herself no mere figurehead. She is the de facto CEO of the Club."

For well over 100 years, dating back to the heyday of Queen Victoria, the British Crown has been designated as the primus inter pares--the first among equals--of the extended European Black Nobility.

...One of the biggest myths perpetrated by the British Crown and the Club of the Isles is the completely false notion that the British Monarchy-- Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip--are merely powerless figureheads. Nothing could be further from the truth.

... There are 50 countries that are currently members of the British Commonwealth, which is defacto headed by the Windsors. Of those 50 countries, 16 are still to this day British Crown colonies, where the only sovereign is Queen Elizabeth! Among the 50 Commonwealth states you find a string of Caribbean islands that are notorious as the major drug money laundering havens and financial centers for the vast underground global economy."

The New Federalist newspaper, 1994

"The 'Club of the Isles' - a House of Windsor-led oligarchy - has developed four regions to be the principal exporters of almost every type of food; the oligarchy has historically acquired top-down control over the food chain in

these regions. These four regions are: the United States; the European Union, particularly France and Germany; the British Commonwealth nations of Australia, Canada, the Republic of South Africa, and New Zealand; and Argentina and Brazil in Ibero-America. Through the centuries, the oligarchy has taken control of these regions' markets, and thus over the world food supply. These four regions have a population of, at most, 900 million people, or 15% of the world's population. The rest of the world, with 85% of the population-4.7 billion people-is dependent on the food exports from those regions."

Richard Freeman, Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

"The Rothschild's are founding members of the exclusive \$10 trillion 'Club of the Isles' - which controls corporate giants Royal Dutch Shell, Imperial Chemical Industries, Lloyds of London, Unilever, Barclays, Lonrho, Rio Tinto Zinc, BHP Billiton and Anglo American DeBeers. It dominates the world supply of petroleum, gold, diamonds, and many other vital raw materials."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"A collection of families, numbering no more than 3,000-5,000 people, live and work in and around the City of London, a one-mile-square financial and corporate district, which represents the greatest concentration of financial power ever assembled in one location.

These families constitute a financier oligarchy. They are the power behind the Windsor throne. They view themselves as the heirs to the Venetian oligarchy. Among their own ranks, these financier oligarchs refer to themselves as the 'Club of the Isles', after the original 'Prince of the Isles', Edward Albert (King Edward VII), the son of Queen Victoria, who orchestrated the Crimean War, the Opium Wars, the Russo-Japanese War, and World War I, to consolidate Britain as the primus inter pares (first among equals) of the European monarchies and feudal families. The 'Club of the Isles', under the direction of the British monarchy, draws in resources and personalities from European Union countries, and orchestrates the actions of a caste of terminally Anglophilic Americans, typified by Henry Kissinger and former President George H W Bush."

https://redice.tv / american_almanac.tripod.com, 2008

"Club of the Isles' is an immensely influential network of institutions and companies controlled by the British House of Windsor and the Black Nobility European dynastic families. It is a web of interlocking directorships which hold independent companies in a network of common control and common agenda. European dynastic family members of this web include: House of

Guelph/House of Windsor, Britain; House of Wettin, Belgium; House of Bernadotte, Sweden; House of Liechtenstein, Liechtenstein; House of Oldenburg, Denmark; House of Hohenzollern, Germany; House of Hanover, Germany (the second most important one); House of Bourbon, France; House of Orange, Netherlands; House of Grimaldi, Monaco; House of Wittelsbach, Germany; House of Braganza, Portugal; House of Nassau, Luxembourg; House of Habsburg, Austria; House of Savoy, Italy; House of Karadjordjevic, Yugoslavia (former); House of Württemberg, Germany; House of Zogu, Albania.

Bank and corporate members include: The Bank of England, Anglo-American Corp of South Africa, Rio Tinto, De Beers Consolidated Mines and De Beers Centenary AG, N.M. Rothchild Bank, Barclays Bank, Lloyds Bank, Midland Bank, National Westminster Bank, Barings Bank, Schrodgers Bank, Standard Chartered Bank, Hambros Bank, S. G. Warburg, Toronto Dominion Bank, Lazard Brothers, Lonrho, J. P. Morgan and Co, British Petroleum. Shell and Royal Dutch Petroleum, General Electric, HSBS Holdings (Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank), Imperial Chemical Industries, ING Group, Jardine Matheson, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co, Reuters, GlaxoSmithKline, Unilever, Vickers.

Environmental Organizations established and controlled by the Club of the Isles include: World Wildlife Fund, Greenpeace, Friends of the Earth, Sierra Club, Earth First, Sea Shepard, Rainforest Action Network."

David Icke in his book "The Biggest Secret"

"The Club of Isles' is led by the Rothschilds and includes Queen Elizabeth II and other wealthy European aristocrats and Black Nobility."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"A financially and politically powerful apparatus, known among its own members as the 'Club of the Isles', is adamantly philosophically opposed to the spread of scientific and technological progress, particularly progress that accelerates the growth of the modern nation-state system that was founded over 500 years ago as the crowning accomplishment of the Golden Renaissance in Italy."

The New Federalist newspaper, 1994

"The Anglo-Dutch-Swiss food cartel - 'Club of the Isles' - grain cartel companies are run by the same families that have run them for centuries. The inter-married MacMillan and Cargill families run Cargill; the Fribourg family runs Continental; the Louis Dreyfus family runs Louis Dreyfus; the André family runs André; and the Hirsch and Born families run Bunge and Born."

Richard Freeman, Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

"The very politically powerful Illuminati sub-group known as the 'Club of the Isles', which is headed by Queen Elizabeth II, is composed of the various European Royal Houses, the Rothschild's, City of London financiers and senior policy makers. Because its members are major stockholders in transnational corporations including Royal Dutch Shell, Anglo American Gold, Lonrho, Rio Tinto Zinc and Lloyds of London, the Club of the Isles exerts dominance over the global availability of raw materials.

The profit accrued from its participation in such transnational corporations enables the Club of the Isles to pursue its primary agenda: an eighty percent reduction in the human global population within the present century.

This genocidal agenda is being perpetrated by exerting the Club's influence over major environmental organizations. Under the guise of protecting endangered wildlife species, the Club of the Isles has been instrumental in the establishment of wildlife preserves in Africa. These animal preserves primarily are used for the training of African mercenaries and agent provocateurs, who subsequently foment civil wars in nations such as Rwanda and the Sudan. This very elite geopolitical group also is the controlling arm of a covert occult network consisting of the most senior members of the various British intelligence agencies."

www.dianaspeaks.info



CLUB OF ROME

"The Club of Rome is a conspiratorial umbrella organization, a marriage between Anglo-American financiers and the old Black Nobility families of Europe, particularly the so-called "nobility" of London, Venice and Genoa. The key to the successful control of the world is their ability to create and manage economic recessions and depressions."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300"

"A cancer is an uncontrolled multiplication of cells; the population explosion is an uncontrolled multiplication of people. We must shift our efforts from the treatment of the symptoms to the cutting out of the cancer. The operation will demand many apparently brutal and heartless decisions... The resultant ideal sustainable population will be more than 500 million but less than one billion."

Club of Rome statement - Mankind at the Turning Point, 1974 & Goals for Mankind, 1976

"The Club of Rome (COR) was established with a membership of 75 prominent scientists, industrialists, and economists from 25 countries. Along with the Bilderbergers, it has become one of the most important foreign policy arms of the Roundtable group."

David Allen Rivera in his book "Final Warning: A History of the New World Order"

"There is no other viable alternative to the future survival of civilization than a new global community under a common leadership."

Club of Rome website

"The Club of Rome is a premiere think tank composed of approximately 100 members including leading scientists, philosophers, political advisors and many others who lurk in the shadows of power."

Brent Jessop, Global Research, 2008

"The solution of these crises can be developed only in a global context with full and explicit recognition of the emerging world system and on a long-term basis. This would necessitate, among other changes, a new world economic order and a global resources allocation system."

from a Club of Rome book called "Mankind at the Turning Point"

"The Club of Rome will encourage the creation of a world forum where statesmen, policy-makers, and scientists can discuss the dangers and hopes for the future global system without the constraints of formal intergovernmental negotiation."

The Club of Rome book "The Limits to Growth", 1972

"On September 17, 1973, The Club of Rome released a Report called the "Regionalized and Adaptive Model of the Global World System". It revealed the Club's goal of dividing the world into ten political/economic regions, which would unite the entire world under a single form of government. These regions are North America, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Japan, Rest of Developed World, Latin America, Middle East, Rest of Africa, South and Southeast Asia, and China."

David Allen Rivera in his book "Final Warning"

"The Club of Rome has indicated that genocide should be used to eliminate people who they refer to as 'useless eaters.'"

David Allen Rivera in his book "Final Warning"



PILGRIMS SOCIETY

"The Pilgrims Society is an aristocratic Anglo-American club. The primary purpose of this club is to form an unofficial alliance with the United States and to vastly increase the powers of the British empire.

... The Pilgrims Society has fused together the business centers of New York and London, together with a large portion of the political centers of both nations. Ninety percent of the American members are top-level bankers and businessmen from New York city.

... Pilgrims Society presidents of the New York Federal Reserve Bank cover the period from 1914 to 1979. Pilgrims Society chairmen of the New York Federal Reserve cover almost the entire period from the 1920s up to 1990.

... The Pilgrims Society represents that old dream of Cecil Rhodes to create a worldwide English-speaking free-trade zone, with the dominant position for the Anglo-Saxon race. Rhodes had also been speculating about a network of secret societies that had to absorb the wealth of the world.

... The Pilgrims Society is one of the most important privately funded institutions of the globalist movement."

Joel van der Reijden, 2005

"In 1897, a group of top British and American intellectuals and money monopolists met to plot ways to implement Cecil Rhodes' plan for a merging of British and American interests, in preparation for the final thrust towards the achievement of their ultimate goal - a One World Government. The result of their deliberations came on July 24, 1907, with the creation in London of an ultra-secret organization known as the Pilgrim Society. The basic purpose of the Pilgrim Society was to promote unity between the United States and Britain, to maneuver the United States into a position of dependence upon the Crown."

"Descent Into Slavery" a book by Des Griffin

"The Pilgrims were founded in London July 24, 1902, four months after the death of Cecil Rhodes who had outlined an ideology of a secret society to work towards eventual British rule of all the world, and who had made particular provisions in his will designed to bring the United States among the countries possessed by Great Britain."

E. C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of the "City" - The Secret History of British Financial Power"

"At the turn of 20th century a number of influential persons were interested in bringing the establishments of the United States and Great Britain closer together. The idea arose to form a new, elitist society with branches in both London and New York. This became the Pilgrims Society.

... Members of the British royal family have been patrons of the Pilgrims Society since its inception and regularly attend meetings. Well known banking families as Baring, Hambro, Harcourt, Keswick, Rothschild, Kleinwort, Loeb, and Warburg, as well as the heads of Barclays and the British managers of Chase Manhattan and J. P. Morgan have attended Pilgrims' meetings.

... The major banks of New York and London have been very prominent in the Pilgrims Society, closely followed by a group of influential law firms and insurance companies. A number of corporations have had a considerable presence in the Pilgrims, including the Watson family of IBM, and the founders and owners of Chrysler, Dodge, Jardine Matheson, W.R. Grace & Co., Reynolds, Corning Glass, and Forbes have all been Pilgrims.

... The New York Times has been intimately tied to the Pilgrims of the United States over the years. Since 1896 the New York Times has been owned by the Ochs-Sulzberger family, members of which have been generational members of the Pilgrims since the very beginning.

... Over the years several Pilgrims have been directors of CBS, among them Henry Kissinger. William S. Paley, the founder and continuous owner of CBS until his death in 1990, was a member of the Pilgrims Society. So was Walter Cronkite, anchorman for the CBS Evening News from 1962 to 1982.

... At any one time from the 1970s to the 1990s there was a dominant presence of J.P. Morgan and John D. Rockefeller men on the board of the Pilgrims of the United States, leading to the obvious conclusion that these interests still represent the cornerstone of the Anglo-American Establishment. The Carnegie foundations are also quite dominant among the recent Pilgrims leadership.

... The Pilgrims Society predates the founding of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs - two closely-linked think tanks - by almost 20 years, and therefore easily connects J. P. Morgan, Sr, Andrew Carnegie, and Jacob Schiff to the same Anglo-American network."

Joël van der Reijden , www.isgp.nl, 2008



COMMITTEE OF 300

"The Committee of 300 is the ultimate secret society made up of an untouchable ruling class, which includes the Queen of the United Kingdom (Elizabeth II), the Queen of the Netherlands, the Queen of Denmark and the royal families of Europe.

These aristocrats decided at the death of Queen Victoria, the matriarch of the Venetian Black Guelphs that, in order to gain world-wide control, it would be necessary for its aristocratic members to "go into business" with the non-aristocratic but extremely powerful leaders of corporate business on a global scale.

... Its members are under the careful guidance and direction of the British Crown, and subsequently, its foreign policy executive arm, the Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA), now known as Chatham House.

Most of the Committee of 300's immense wealth arose out of the opium trade with China and India. Obscene profits went straight into the royal coffers, and into the pockets of the nobility, the oligarchs and plutocrats, and made them billionaires."

John Colman in an article "Venetian Black Nobility, Roots of Today's Ruling Oligarchy", 2012

"Only three hundred men, each of whom knows all the others, govern the fate of Europe. They select their successors from their own entourage. These men have the means in their hands of putting an end to the form of the State, which they find unreasonable."

Walter Rathenau, a member of the German hierarchy and Foreign Minister of the German Weimar Republic, in an article for the Wiener Press, published on December 24, 1921. He was assassinated in 1922.

"The intent and purpose of the Committee of 300 is to bring to pass the following conditions: A One World Government and one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary structure, who self-select from among their numbers to work toward a return to the feudal system of the Middle Ages in which the One World population will exist. In this One World entity, population will be limited by restrictions on the number of children allowed per family; diseases, wars and famines will take care of 'excess population" until 1 billion people, who are useful to the ruling class in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined, will remain as the total population of the world. There will be no middle class, only rulers and servants."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300: The Conspirator's Hierarchy", 2006

"The power behind the Committee of 300 is the Anglo-Jewish cousinhood that dominate the financial and political systems of the world. This cousinhood includes the Rothschild, Rockefeller, Oppenheimer, Goldsmid, Mocatta, Montefiore, Sassoon, Warburg, Samuel, Kadoorie, Franklin, Worms, Stern and Cohen families.

These families hold monopolies over the worldwide banking system, the oil and gas industry and the metals and mining industry. Through this domination of the financial markets they pull the strings of every government in the world. They also control the illegal drugs trade, human trafficking and illegal arms trafficking worldwide."

www.pseudoreality.org

"The Committee of 300 is a product of the British East India Company's Council of 300. The East India Company was chartered by the British royal family in 1600. It made vast fortunes in the opium drug trade with China and became the largest company on earth in its time.

... Today, through many powerful alliances, the Committee of 300 rules the world and is the driving force behind the criminal agenda to create a "New World Order" under a "Totalitarian Global Government".

The inner circle of the Committee of 300 is the Order of the Garter, headed by Queen Elizabeth Windsor II."

John Colman in an article "Venetian Black Nobility, Roots of Today's Ruling Oligarchy", 2012

"The Committee of 300 is a product of the British East India Company's Council of 300. The East India Company was chartered by the British royal family in 1600. It made vast fortunes in the opium drug trade with China and became the largest company on earth in its time. Today, through many powerful alliances, the Committee of 300 rules the world and is the driving force behind the criminal agenda to create a "New World Order", under a "Totalitarian Global Government".

The inner circle of the Committee of 300 is the Order of the Garter, headed by Queen Elizabeth Windsor II. The Windsor's changed their name from the Germanic Saxe-Coburg-Gotha during WWI, because of anti-German sentiment. The Committee of 300 front organizations include the Royal Institute for International Affairs (Chatham House), the Club of Rome, NATO, U.N., the Black Nobility, the Tavistock Institute, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and its affiliated organizations, the think tanks and research institutions controlled by Stanford and the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, and the military establishment.

The Committee of 300 is the ultimate secret society made up of an untouchable ruling class, which includes the Queen of the United Kingdom (Elizabeth II), the Queen of the Netherlands, the Queen of Denmark and the royal families of Europe. These aristocrats decided at the death of Queen Victoria, the matriarch of the Venetian Black Guelphs that, in order to gain world-wide control, it would be necessary for its aristocratic members to "go into business" with the non-aristocratic but extremely powerful leaders of corporate business on a global scale. Through their illicit banking cartel, they own the stock of the Federal Reserve.

The decadent American families of the unholy partnership, thoroughly corrupted and wallowing in tainted opium money, went on to become what we know today as the Eastern Liberal Establishment. Its members, under the careful guidance and direction of the British Crown, and subsequently, its foreign policy executive arm, the Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA), now known as Chatham House, located in England, ran the United States from top to bottom through their secret upper-level, parallel government, which is tightly meshed with the Committee of 300, the ultimate secret society. That secret, all-powerful government is now more in control of the United States than ever before."

theglobalelite.org

"A "master" secret society is in control of world events, controlled by a most powerful group that came to be known as the "Committee of 300. Its

organization and structure was based on the British East India Company (BEIC). The East India Company was intimately linked to the Black Nobility of Venice and Genoa.

This structured secret society acts in accordance with its own laws, disregarding or circumventing all others in its quest to use America as a battering ram to force civilized nations into a New World Order, a new feudal society as dark as any in the Dark Ages."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300: The Conspirator's Hierarchy", 2006



**OTHER COVERT POWER CENTERS
(PAST AND PRESENT / REAL AND IMAGINED)**

**ILLUMINATI
TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE
FREEMASONS/MASONS
FABIAN SOCIETY
OPUS DEI
LE CERCLE
BOHEMIAN CLUB
JESUITS/BLACK POPE
ORDER OF THE QUEST
JASON GROUP
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
KNIGHTS HOSPITALLER/ORDER OF SAINT JOHN OF JERUSALEM OF
RHODES AND OF MALTA
KNIGHTS OF MALTA/SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA
(SMOM)/ORDER OF MALTA
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RUSSELL TRUST
SKULL & BONES
SCROLL & KEY
THULE SOCIETY
KABBALAH
PANEUROPA NETWORK
1001 CLUB/NATURE TRUST
ATLANTIC COUNCIL
AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL
WORLD ANTICOMMUNIST LEAGUE (WACL)**

**CENTER FOR SECURITY POLICY
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES (IISS)
CENTER FOR STRATEGIC AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CSIS)
ASSOCIATION OF FORMER INTELLIGENCE OFFICERS (AFIO)
OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES (OSS) SOCIETY**

"I was warned: don't do this unless you can put your conscience 100% in the freezer. I heard myself laugh at it back then, but it wasn't a joke at all... I was being trained to become a psychopath.

... We looked down on people, mocked them. Everything was worthless trash - nature, the planet, everything could burn and break. As long as we met our goals, as long as we were growing.

... And I was in contact with those circles (Illuminati). To me they were just clients. I went to places called Churches of Satan. I visited these places and they were doing their Holy Mass with naked women. It just amused me. I didn't believe in any of this stuff and was far from convinced that any of this was real.

... I was a guest in those (Illuminati) circles. It was the good life. But then at some moment, I was invited to participate in sacrifices abroad. That was the breaking point. Children ... I couldn't do that.

... And then I started to slowly break down. Everything changed, and I started to refuse assignments within my job. I could no longer do it, which made me a threat.

... I was no longer capable of functioning optimally, my performance started to shake and I refused tasks. I had not participated.

... In that world they have everybody in their pocket. You need to be susceptible to blackmail, and blackmailing me proved to be very hard. They wanted to do that through those children, and that broke me.

... If you search online you will find there are enough worldwide witness accounts to prove this is not a Walt Disney fairytale. Unfortunately the truth is that they have been doing this for thousands of years.

... The reason the first 10 tribes of Israel were banished to Babylonia was because of rituals with children, including the sacrificing of children. All of this made me believe, because I realized there is a whole invisible world. It is real.

... The Illuminati is a real entity. I have found that what is written in the Bible, and not only the Bible, you can find it in so many books (including the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion) in which a group went their own way and are carrying an intense hatred, anger.

... This is an annihilating force that hates our guts; it hates creation; it hates life. And it will do anything to destroy us completely.

... And the way to do that is to divide humanity. Divide and conquer is their truth."

**Dutch banker Ronald Bernard, in a TV interview, 2017
[describing his experiences within the banking Illuminati]**

"The Tavistock Institute is directed by British Intelligence... The Tavistock Institute organized and trained the entire staffs of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the Strategic Bombing Survey, Supreme Headquarters of the Allied Expeditionary Forces, and other key American military groups during World War II. During World War II, the Tavistock Institute combined with the medical sciences division of the Rockefeller Foundation for experiments with mind-altering drugs.

... The drug culture of the United States is traced in its entirety to this Institute, which supervised the Central Intelligence Agency's training programs. The "LSD counter culture" originated when Sandoz A.G., a Swiss pharmaceutical house owned by S.G. Warburg & Co., developed a new drug from lysergic acid, called LSD. James Paul Warburg (son of Paul Warburg who had written the Federal Reserve Act in 1910), financed a subsidiary of the Tavistock Institute in the United States called the Institute for Policy Studies,

... The British Tavistock Institute has directed the programs of such American think tanks as the Herbert Hoover Institute at Stanford University, Heritage Foundation, Wharton School (University of Pennsylvania), Hudson Institute, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Rand Corporation."

Eustace Mullins "Secrets of the Federal Reserve" - appendix, 1983



PUBLICLY OBSERVABLE POWER CENTERS (BUT NOT WELL-UNDERSTOOD)

**VATICAN
BANK OF INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS (BIS)
UNITED NATIONS
NATO
WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION (WTO)
WORLD BANK
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)
WORLD WILDLIFE FUND (WWF)
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)
CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL (CDC)
STRATFOR
FORD FOUNDATION
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
OPEN SOCIETY FOUNDATION
BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE
RAND CORPORATION
HERITAGE FOUNDATION
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE
CATO INSTITUTE**

**CENTER FOR AMERICAN PROGRESS
PROJECT FOR A NEW AMERICAN CENTURY (PNAC)
BUSINESS ROUND TABLE
INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
PETERSON INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS
WORLD ECONOMIC FORUM / DAVOS**

GLOBAL OLIGARCHY



EUROPEAN DYNASTIC FAMILIES
HOUSE OF WINDSOR (Great Britain)

NETHERLANDS

BELGIUM

LIECHTENSTEIN

LUXEMBOURG

SPAIN

DENMARK

NORWAY

SWEDEN

MONACO

INTERNATIONAL BANKING DYNASTIES

ROTHSCHILDS

ROCKEFELLERS

KUHN LOEB

WARBURG

LAZARD

GOLDMAN SACHS

ISRAEL MOSES SEIF

LEHMAN

THE VATICAN

GLOBAL BANKING CONGLOMERATES

[the 10 largest banks in the world - 2012]

**HSBC
BNP PARABIS
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA
MITUBISHI
CREDIT AGRICOLE
BARCLAYS GROUP
ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND
JPMORGAN CHASE
BANK OF AMERICA
CHINA CONSTRUCTION BANK**

TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS

[the 10 corporations with the greatest global impact - 2011]

**BARCLAYS PLC - GREAT BRITIAN
CAPITAL GROUP COMPANIES INC. - UNITED STATES
FMR CORP (Fidelity Management) - UNITED STATES
AXA FR 6712 - SWITZERLAND
STATE STREET CORPORATION - UNITED STATES
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO. - UNITED STATES
LEGAL & GENERAL GROUP PLC - GREAT BRITAIN
VANGUARD GROUP, INC. - UNITED STATES
UBS AG - SWITZERLAND
MERRILL LYNCH & CO., INC. - UNITED STATES**

WEAPONS MANUFACTURERS

**LOCKHEED MARTIN - USA
BOEING - USA
BAE SYSTEMS - BRITAIN
GENERAL DYNAMICS - USA
RAYTHEON - USA
NORTHROP GRUMMAN - USA
EADS - BRITAIN/FRANCE
L-3 COMMUNICATIONS - USA
FINMECCANICA - ITALY
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES - USA**

ENERGY CORPORATIONS

**ROYAL DUTCH SHELL
CHEVRON
BRITISH PETROLEUM
EXXON/MOBIL**

TOTAL
CONOCO PHILLIPS

LARGEST HOLDING COMPANIES (2013)

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION
CITIGROUP INC.
WELLS FARGO & COMPANY
GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP, INC.
MORGAN STANLEY
GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION

LARGEST ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANIES (2012)

BLACKROCK
UBS
ALLIANZ
VANGUARD GROUP
STATE STREET GLOBAL ADVISORS
PIMCO
FIDELITY INVESTMENTS
AXA
JP MORGAN ASSET MANAGEMENT
CREDIT SUISSE

LARGEST HEDGE FUNDS (2011)

BRIDGEWATER ASSOCIATES
MAN GROUP
J.P. MORGAN ASSET MANAGEMENT
BREVAN HOWARD ASSET MANAGEMENT
OCH-ZIFF CAPITAL MANAGEMENT GROUP
PAULSON AND CO.
BLACKROCK ADVISORS

"The bankers own the earth. Take it all away from them, but leave them the power to create money, and with the flick of the pen they will create enough deposits to buy it back again. However, take the power to create money away from them, and all the great fortunes like mine will disappear. But, if you wish to remain the slaves of bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, let them continue to create money."

Josiah Stamp, Director of the Bank of England, 1928

"The Four Horsemen of Banking - Bank of America, JP Morgan Chase, Citigroup and Wells Fargo - own the Four Horsemen of Oil - Exxon Mobil, Royal Dutch/Shell, BP Amoco and Chevron Texaco - in tandem with Deutsche Bank, BNP, Barclays and other European old money behemoths.

The Four Horsemen of Banking are among the top ten stock holders of virtually every Fortune 500 corporation.

... 80% ownership of the New York Federal Reserve Bank - by far the most powerful Fed branch - is held by just eight families - the Goldman Sachs, Rockefellers, Lehmans and Kuhn Loeb's of New York; the Rothschilds of Paris and London; the Warburgs of Hamburg; the Lazards of Paris; and the Israel Moses Seifs of Rome.

[J. W. McCallister, an oil industry insider with House of Saud connections, wrote in "The Grim Reaper" that he acquired this information from Saudi bankers]

... Ten banks control all twelve Federal Reserve Bank branches - N.M. Rothschild of London, Rothschild Bank of Berlin, Warburg, Lehman Brothers, Lazard Brothers of Paris, Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York, Israel Moses Seif Bank of Italy, Goldman Sachs of New York and JP Morgan Chase Bank of New York.

William Rockefeller, Paul Warburg, Jacob Schiff and James Stillman are the individuals who own large shares of the Fed. The Schiffs are insiders at Kuhn Loeb. The Stillmans are Citigroup insiders, who married into the Rockefeller clan at the turn of the century.

[source: CPA Thomas D. Schauf]

The Bank of International Settlements (BIS) is the most powerful bank in the world, a global central bank for the Eight Families who control the private central banks of almost all Western and developing nations.

"The Federal Reserve Cartel: The Eight Families" by Dean Henderson

"Our global banking system is a global cartel, a "super-entity" in which the world's major banks all own each other and own the controlling shares in the world's largest multinational corporations.

... This is the real "free market," a highly profitable global banking cartel, functioning as a worldwide financial Mafia."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The global banking cartel, centered at the IMF, World Bank and Federal Reserve, have paid off politicians and dictators the world over [Including Washington]. In country after country, they have looted national economies at the expense of local populations, consolidating wealth in unprecedented fashion - the top economic one-tenth of one percent is currently holding over

\$40 trillion in investible wealth, not counting an equally significant amount of wealth hidden in offshore accounts."

David DeGraw

"If you wanted to control the nation's manufacturing, commerce, finance, transportation and natural resources, you would need only to control the apex, the power pinnacle, of an all-powerful socialist government. Then you would have a monopoly and could squeeze out all your competitors. If you wanted a national monopoly, you must control a national socialist government. If you want a worldwide monopoly, you must control a world socialist government. That is what the game is all about. "Communism" is not a movement of the downtrodden masses but is a movement created, manipulated and used by power-seeking billionaires in order to gain control over the world ... first by establishing socialist governments in the various nations and then consolidating them all through a "Great Merger," into an all-powerful world, socialist super-state."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The real menace of our republic is the invisible government, which, like a giant octopus, sprawls its slimy length over our city, state and nation. At the head is a small group of banking houses generally referred to as 'international bankers.' This little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run our government for their own selfish ends."

John F. Hylan, 1922, Mayor of New York, in a speech

"I fear that foreign bankers with their ... tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America and use it systematically to corrupt modern civilization. They will not hesitate to plunge the whole [world] into wars and chaos in order that the earth should become their inheritance."

Otto von Bismarck, Chancellor of Germany, after the assassination of President Lincoln, 1863

"We must keep the people busy with political antagonisms... By dividing the electorate ... we'll be able to have them spend their energies at struggling amongst themselves on questions that, for us, have no importance whatsoever."

... Let us make use of the courts... When through the law's intervention, the common people shall have lost their homes, they will be more easy to control and more easy to govern, and they shall not be able to resist the strong hand"

of the Government acting in accordance with ... the control of the leaders of finance."

United States Bankers magazine, 1892

"The Depression of 1929 was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence... The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge as the rulers of us all."

Congressman Louis McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee

"Instrumental in control of economics by the rich has been the debt-based monetary system, where credit is treated as the monopoly of private financial interests who in turn control governments, intelligence services and military establishments. Politicians are bought and sold, elected or removed, or even assassinated for this purpose. The global monetary system is tightly controlled and coordinated at the top by the leaders of the central banks who work for the world's richest people."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

***"World War I created astronomical debts in the nations that participated. These debts were held by the international bankers who organized and stage-managed the whole show from start to finish.
... In the fall of 1929 it was time for the international bankers to push the button that set in motion the machinery that resulted in World War II. After they, their agents and friends had sold out at the crest of an artificially inflated stock market boom, the international bankers pulled the rug out from under the whole system and sent the United States plunging into what became known as the Great Depression."***

Des Griffin in his book "Descent Into Slavery?"

"For over 150 years it has been standard operating procedure of the Rothschilds and their allies to control both sides of every conflict. You must have an "enemy" if you are going to collect from the King."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The House of Rothschild made its money in the great crashes of history and the great wars of history, the very periods when others lost their money."

E. C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of the "City": The Secret History of British Financial Power

"The division of the United States into federations of equal force [The North & The South] was decided long before the Civil War. These bankers were afraid that the United States would upset their financial domination over the world. The voice of the Rothschilds prevailed."

German Chancellor Otto von Bismarck

"John D. Rockefeller was a Machiavellian who boasted that he hated competition. Whenever he could, Rockefeller used the government to promote his own interests and to hinder his competitors. Monopoly capitalism is impossible unless you have a government with the power to strangle would-be competitors."

The easiest way to control or eliminate competitors is not to best them in the marketplace, but to use the power of government to exclude them from the marketplace. If you wish to control commerce, banking, transportation, and natural resources on a national level, you must control! the federal government. If you and your clique wish to establish worldwide monopolies, you must control World Government."

Gary Allen in his book "The Rockefeller File"

"Powerful private families decide who controls the Federal Reserve, the Bank of England, the Bank of Japan and even the European Central Bank. Money is in their hands to destroy or create. Their aim is the ultimate control over future life on this planet, a supremacy earlier dictators and despots only ever dreamt of."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the world."

President Woodrow Wilson

"The shareholders of the banks which own the stock of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York are the people who have controlled our political and economic destinies since 1914. They are the Rothschilds, of Europe, Lazard Freres, Israel Sieff, Kuhn Loeb Company, Warburg Company, Lehman Brothers, Goldman Sachs, the Rockefeller family, and the J.P. Morgan interests."

Eustace Mullins in his book "The Secrets of the Federal Reserve"

"A huge chunk of international banking and related financial operations have been created solely to manage dirty money.

... The Anglo-Dutch banking operations control illegal drug and related trade.

... The Anglo-Dutch oligarchy's banking operations have the following qualifications:

They have run the drug trade for a century and a half.

They dominate those banking centers closed off to law enforcement agencies.

Almost all such "offshore," unregulated banking centers are under the direct political control of the British and Dutch monarchies and their allies.

They dominate all banking at the heart of the narcotics traffic; the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, created in 1864 to finance the drug trade, is exemplary.

They control world trade in gold and diamonds, a necessary aspect of "hard commodity" exchange for drugs.

They subsume the full array of connections to organized crime, the pro-drug legislative lobby in the USA, and all other elements of distribution, protection, and legal support.

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

AMERICAN AGENTS OF THE GLOBAL OLIGARCHY



Henry Kissinger / George Soros / Zbigniew Brzezinski

"People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations."

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book "Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era"

"It was Bill Clinton's administration that deregulated derivatives, that deregulated telecom, and that put our country's only strong banking laws in the grave. He's the one who rammed the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) through Congress."

Thomas Frank

"George Soros is merely the visible face of a vast network of private financial interests, controlled by the leading aristocratic and royal families of Europe."

William Engdahl , Executive Intelligence Review, 1997

"As the first president of the new global era, Bill Clinton set up the WTO, boosted the international budget, maintained high levels of Pentagon spending, militarized the drug wars in South America, continued the military and economic assault on Iraq, laid the groundwork for "humanitarian" interventions, bombed the Sudan and Afghanistan, and carried out protracted aerial raids on Serbia. Enthused by prospects for total surveillance of the world, Clinton raised intelligence spending levels to more than 30 billion dollars, with increasing emphasis on the supersecret National Security Agency. The planned, systematic, and brutal destruction of the Serb infrastructure must be considered one of the great war crimes of the postwar years."

Carl Boggs

"As UN Ambassador and the Secretary of State in the Bill Clinton regime, Madeleine Albright was a fanatical advocate of the genocidal sanctions blockade that killed more than a million women, children and men in Iraq, and of the 1999 U.S./NATO bombing war against Yugoslavia."

Gloria La Riva

"Bill Clinton bombed Yugoslavia for seventy-eight days and nights in a row. His military and political policies destroyed one of the most progressive countries in Europe. And he called it humanitarian intervention. It's still regarded by almost all Americans as just that."

William Blum

"The Clintons suffer from being snobs who like to hang around with rich people in spite of their populist pretensions. They are the ultimate social climbers, always willing to do one more thing to obtain acceptance from the 1% that really matters and ready to reap the rewards that they know come with it. Hillary claims that she and Bill were broke and in debt when they left the White House. They are now worth over \$100 million and command as much as \$800,000 for a single speaking engagement. Hillary's minimum paycheck to speak before a group is reported to be \$200,000. Does anyone actually think that either Bill Clinton's sly smile or Hillary's shrill monotone is worth a speaking fee in the hundreds of thousands of dollars? Or are there expectations of other quid pro quos down the road for those who are coughing up the big money, to include something like \$18 million from Goldman Sachs and other banksters who brought the nation to the brink of ruin in 2008?"

Philip Giraldi

"What is at stake is a big idea - a new world order."

President George H W Bush

"Zbigniew Brzezinski and Henry Kissinger et al, as well as the neo-con "thinkers," owe their positions and good living standards to the largesse of the elite. These thinkers and writers are on the payroll of the elite and work for them."

Mujahid Kamran

"Although Henry Kissinger has been historically a close ally of the most rabid factions inside Israel and within the Zionist establishment in the United States, his primary allegiance throughout his political career has been to the British Crown and its intelligence and financial tentacles."

from the book "DOPE, INC., the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"Today, Americans would be outraged if UN troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow, they will be grateful. This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or

promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead with world leaders to deliver them from this evil....individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by their world government."

Henry Kissinger at the 1992 Bilderberg Group meeting

"George H. W. Bush works for the bin Laden family business in Saudi Arabia through the Carlyle Group, an international consulting firm."

Gore Vidal in his book " Dreaming War"

"Bill Clinton, and most other contemporary Democrats, did not and will not do what is best for us or the world we live in. We don't pay their bills - the top 10 percent do, and it is their will that will always be done."

Michael Moore

"It is quite clear that one of the major challenges will be to curb the world's fertility."

President George H W Bush

"Since her first Senate campaign in 1999, Goldman Sachs has been bankrolling Hillary Clinton to the tune of millions of dollars. Individual donors like Goldman CEO Lloyd Blankfein have been generous, but the firm has sought to purchase influence and good will through speaking fees as well as contributions to the nonprofit Clinton Foundation._ Goldman Sachs is not alone. Citigroup ranks No. 1 in lifetime donations to Clinton. Hiring Hillary Clinton as a speaker is one way Goldman Sachs funnels cash to her. Clinton's standard speaking fee is \$200,000."

The Nation magazine

"A threat confronts liberal democracy. it involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled and directed society. Such a society would be dominated by an elite whose claim to political power would rest on allegedly superior scientific knowhow. Unhindered by the restraints of traditional liberal values, this elite would not hesitate to achieve its political ends by using the latest modern techniques for influencing public behaviour and keeping society

under close surveillance and control. Under such circumstances, the scientific and technological momentum of the country would not be reversed but would actually feed on the situation it exploits."

Zbigniew Brzezinski

"When we got organized as a country and we wrote a fairly radical Constitution with a radical Bill of Rights, giving a radical amount of individual freedom to Americans... and so a lot of people say there's too much personal freedom. When personal freedom's being abused, you have to move to limit it."

President Bill Clinton, 1994

"I am delighted to be here in these new Council on Foreign Relations headquarters. I have been often to the mother ship in New York City, but it's good to have an outpost of the Council right here down the street from the State Department.

We get a lot of advice from the Council, so this will mean I won't have as far to go to be told what we should be doing and how we should think about the future."

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's opening remarks during her speech to the Council on Foreign Relations , July 15, 2009

"Though an overwhelming majority of Americans, according to public opinion polls, believe that human rights should be a cornerstone of American foreign policy, Senator Hillary Clinton has repeatedly prioritized the profits of American arms manufacturers and the extension of Washington's hegemonic reach in parts of the world."

Stephen Zunes

"Look at the writings of Brzezinski, Kissinger, Samuel P Huntington, and their likes. It is important to note that these members of elite think tanks publish books as part of a strategy to give respectability to subsequent illegal, immoral and predatory actions that are to be taken at the behest of the elite. The views are not necessarily their own they are the views of the think tanks. These stooges formulate and pronounce policies and plans at the behest of their masters, through bodies like the Council on Foreign Relations, Bilderberg Group, etc."

Mujahid Kamran

"National sovereignty is no longer a viable concept."

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book "Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era"

"If you control the oil, you control entire nations. If you control the food, you control the people. If you control the money, you control the entire world."

Henry Kissinger

"You have a survivability of command and control, survivability of industrial potential, protection of a percentage of your citizens, and you have a capability that inflicts more damage on the opposition than it can inflict on you."

Vice-President George H W Bush, on how to win a nuclear war, 1980

"In November 1990, under pressure from the Bush administration, the U.S. Congress passed the Foreign Operations Appropriations Act... They were deliberately lighting the fuse to an explosive new series of Balkan wars. Using groups such as the Soros Foundation and NED (National Endowment for Democracy), Washington financial support was channeled into often extreme nationalist or former fascist organizations that would guarantee a dismemberment of Yugoslavia...The stage was set for a gruesome series of regional ethnic wars which would last a decade and result in the deaths of more than 200,000 people."

William Engdahl in his book "A Century of War: Anglo-American Oil Politics and the New World Order"

"Persisting social crisis, the emergence of a charismatic personality, and the exploitation of mass media to obtain public confidence would be the steppingstones in the piecemeal transformation of the United States into a highly controlled society."

Zbigniew Brzezinski

"Today there are two major factions within the Western political power establishment internationally. They cooperate and share broad elitist goals,

but differ fundamentally on how to reach these goals. Foremost is their goal of sharply controlling global economic growth and population growth.

The first faction is best described as the Rockefeller Faction. It has a global power base and is today best represented by the Bush family faction which got their start as hired hands for the powerful Rockefeller machine. The Rockefeller faction has for more than a century based its power and influence on control of oil and on use of the military to secure that control.

The second faction might be called the Soft Power Faction. Their preferred path to global population control and lowering of the growth rates in China and elsewhere is through promoting the fraud of global warming and imminent climate catastrophe. Al Gore is linked to this faction. They see globalist institutions, especially the United Nations, as the best vehicle to advance their agenda of global austerity. Others in the circle include billionaire speculator George Soros, parts of the British Royal family and representatives of European "old money".

"Global Warming Hoax" an article by F. William Engdahl

"It is Henry Kissinger's belief that by controlling food one can control people, and by controlling energy - especially oil - one can control nations and their financial systems. By placing food and oil under international control along with the world's monetary system, Kissinger is convinced a loosely knit world government can become a reality."

Washington columnist Paul Scott, 1976

"George Soros is not only one of the world's leading megaspeculators; throughout his entire life he has served as an "errand boy" for the Anglo-American monetarist establishment, running looting operations against the nations of Eastern Europe, as well as attacks against the sovereignty of nations.

... Through his Open Society Foundations, George Soros positioned himself, long before communism fell, as the man who, on behalf of Anglo-American banking interests and the IMF, tried to put into place the mechanism for the economic and political "transition" to occur in the Eastern European countries.

Soros became a staunch advocate of the policy of "shock therapy," which was approved by British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher and her close associate George HW Bush, after the Berlin Wall had fallen."

Executive Intelligence Review, April 1997

"Depopulation should be the highest priority of US foreign policy towards the Third World."

Henry Kissinger

"Presidents come and go every four or eight years. But operatives such as George Kennan, Henry Kissinger, Donald Rumsfeld, Zbigniew Brzezinski, George Schultz, James Baker etc. linger around in "public service" for decades.

Standing above those big names, certain financial and media dynasties have influenced American politics for a whole century, or more! The House of Rockefeller, which donated the land upon which the United Nations was built, has been promoting Globalism since about the turn of the 19th century; same goes for the House of Sulzberger-Ochs (New York Times owners since 1896), the House of Meyer-Graham (Washington Post owners since 1933), and the arch-Billionaire Globalists of them all, the anti-Russian House of Rothschild, which bankrolled Britain's war against Napoleon 200 years ago, as well as the movement which eventually brought about the establishment of "the State of Israel". Add to the "club" newer activist billionaires such as George Soros, Mike Bloomberg, Ted Turner, Pierre Omidyar, Sheldon Adelson and some counterparts in Europe and you have the makings of a vast international network of immensely powerful Global manipulators."

MS King, 2014

"Global depopulation and food control were to become US strategic policy under Henry Kissinger."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"The North American Free Trade Agreement [NAFTA] was peddled by the Clinton White House as an opportunity to raise the incomes and prosperity of the citizens of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. NAFTA would also, we were told, stanch Mexican immigration into the United States.

... But NAFTA, which took effect in 1994, had the effect of reversing every one of Clinton's rosy predictions. Once the Mexican government lifted price supports on corn and beans grown by Mexican farmers, those farmers had to compete against the huge agribusinesses in the United States. Many Mexican farmers were swiftly bankrupted. At least 2 million Mexican farmers have been driven off their land since 1994.

... NAFTA was great if you were a corporation. It was a disaster if you were a worker.

... Bill Clinton's welfare reform bill, signed on August 22, 1996, obliterated the nation's social safety net. It threw 6 million people, many of them single mothers, off the welfare rolls within three years. It dumped them onto the streets without child care, rent subsidies, or continued Medicaid coverage.

... Clinton slashed Medicare by \$115 billion over a five-year period and cut \$25

billion in Medicaid funding.

... The Clinton administration, led by Lawrence Summers, signed into law the Financial Services Modernization Act of 1999, which ripped down the firewalls that had been established by the 1933 Glass-Steagall Act. Glass-Steagall established the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. It set in place banking reforms to stop speculators from hijacking the financial system. With Glass-Steagall demolished, and the passage of NAFTA, the Democrats, led by Clinton, tumbled gleefully into bed with corporations and Wall Street speculators."

Chris Hedges

"The kingpins of the U.S. branch of the drug cartel are led by Henry Kissinger and the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai Brith."

from the book "DOPE, INC., the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"George H W Bush's response to the Gulf crisis of 1991 will be largely predetermined, not by any great flashes of geopolitical insight, but rather by his connection to the British oligarchy, to Henry Kissinger, to Israeli and Zionist circles, to Texas oilmen in his fundraising base, and to the Saudi Arabian and Kuwaiti royal houses"

Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin in their book "George Bush : The Unauthorized Biography"

"If the American people knew the truth about what we Bushes have done to the nation, we would be chased down the street and lynched."

George H W Bush to reporter Sarah McClendon, Dec. 1992

"Bill Clinton rammed the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) through Congress.

... NAFTA was supposed to encourage U.S. exports to Mexico; the opposite is what happened, and in a huge way. NAFTA was supposed to increase employment in the U.S.; a study from 2010 counts almost 700,000 jobs lost in America thanks to the treaty. And, the agreement gave one class in America enormous leverage over the other: employers now routinely threaten to move their operations to Mexico if their workers organize. A surprisingly large number of them-far more than in the pre-NAFTA days-have actually made good on the threat.... In the decades before NAFTA, Mexico's economy often grew

rapidly; since NAFTA was enacted, Mexico has experienced some of the feeblest growth of any country in Latin America, despite all the stuff it now makes and exports to the U.S. The country's poverty rate has not changed much at all while every other country in the region has made considerable progress. One reason for all this is the predictably destructive effect that free trade with American agribusiness has had on the fortunes of millions of Mexican family farmers."

Thomas Frank

"In 1999, Secretary of State Madeleine Albright played a key role in the war on Yugoslavia, engineering the failure of the negotiations that preceded the war. Albright presented the Yugoslav government with an "agreement" that would have allowed NATO to forces to occupy the entire country, with the unheard of provision that Yugoslavia would pay for the expenses of the occupation.

... When the Yugoslav government predictably rejected the ultimatum disguised as a "proposal," the bombing began and continued for three months.

Thousands of civilians were killed, wounded and made homeless. As was true in Iraq, the entire population was traumatized, with women and children most severely impacted.

Like the assault on Iraq, the attack on Yugoslavia was a war crime, a "crime against peace," the most serious of all violations of international law, a war of aggression against another state that poses no threat to the country launching the war."

Gloria La Riva

"Shortly, the public will be unable to reason or think for themselves. They'll only be able to parrot the information they've been given on the previous night's news."

Zbigniew Brzezinski

"George Soros is part of a circle ... linked to the financial side of the Israeli Mossad, and to the family of Jacob Lord Rothschild.

Understandably, Soros and the Rothschild interests prefer to keep their connection hidden far from public view, so as to obscure the powerful friends Soros can claim in the City of London, the British Foreign Office, Israel, and the U.S. financial establishment."

William Engdahl

"Henry Kissinger, together with his international political directorate known as Kissinger Associates, is the individual who stands at the intersection point of every one of these networks: the back-channel with the Soviet Union, the drug and terror networks from Italy to Ibero-America, and the highest levels of finance - including his directorship in American Express, the entity into which has merged a major portion of Dope, Inc. command structure."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

GLOBAL MONEY CENTERS



Wall Street

"I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies."

U.S. President Thomas Jefferson

"Nothing happens on Wall Street that is not known to the Bank of England, whose instructions are relayed through the Morgan Bank and then put into action through key brokerage houses."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300"

"The real truth of the matter is that a financial element in the large [banking] centers has owned the government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson."

Franklin D. Roosevelt

"During a period of a few years beginning around 2007, several thousand employees of stock brokers, banks, mortgage companies, insurance companies, credit-rating agencies, and other financial institutions, mainly in

New York, had great fun getting obscenely rich while creating and playing with pieces of paper known by names like derivatives, collateralized debt obligations, index funds, credit default swaps, structured investment vehicles, subprime mortgages, and other exotic terms. The result has been a severe depression, seriously hurting hundreds of millions of lives in the United States and abroad.

No employee of any of these companies has seen the inside of a prison cell for playing such games with our happiness.

For more than half a century members of the United States foreign policy and military establishments have compiled a record of war crimes and crimes against humanity that the infamous beasts and butchers of history could only envy.

Not a single one of these American officials has come any closer to a proper judgment than going to see the movie "Judgment at Nuremberg".

William Blum

"What the [Wall Street] bailout does is it takes troubled financial instruments off the balance sheet of the banks and puts them on the balance sheet of the taxpayer at the US Treasury. So it's a bailout of the financial institutions whose recklessness caused the problem. The money is essentially being poured into the coffers of Washington's financial donor base."

Paul Craig Roberts

"Wall Street financed the German cartels in the mid-1920s which in turn proceeded to bring Hitler to power. The financing for Hitler and his S.S. street thugs came in part from affiliates or subsidiaries of U.S. firms, including Henry Ford in 1922, payments by I. G. Farben and General Electric in 1933, followed by the Standard Oil of New Jersey and I.T.T. subsidiary payments to Heinrich Himmler up to 1944. U.S. multi-nationals under the control of Wall Street profited handsomely from Hitler's military construction program in the 1930s and at least until 1942. International bankers used political influence in the U. S. to cover up their wartime collaboration."

Antony C. Sutton in his book "Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler"

"Plummeting stock prices [in 1929] ruined small investors, but not the top "insiders" on Wall Street. Paul Warburg had issued a tip in March of 1929 that the Crash was coming. Before it did, John D. Rockefeller, Bernard Baruch, Joseph P. Kennedy, and other money barons got out of the market. ... Early withdrawal from the market not only preserved the fortunes of these

men: it also enabled them to return later and buy up whole companies for a song."

James Perloff in his book "The Shadows of Power"

"Wall Street owns the country. It is no longer a government of the people, by the people and for the people, but a government of Wall Street, by Wall Street and for Wall Street."

populist orator Mary Elizabeth Lease of Kansas, late 1800s

"I spent thirty-three years in the Marines, most of my time being a high class muscle man for Big Business, for Wall Street and the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer for capitalism."

General Smedley Butler, former US Marine Corps Commandant, 1935

"The upper spheres of Wall Street overshadow the real economy. The accumulation of large amounts of money wealth by a handful of Wall Street conglomerates and their associated hedge funds is reinvested in the acquisition of real assets. Paper wealth is transformed into the ownership and control of real productive assets, including industry, services, natural resources and infrastructure."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"I am afraid the ordinary citizen will not like to be told that the banks can and do create money. And they who control the credit of the nation direct the policy of Governments and hold in the hollow of their hand the destiny of the people."

Reginald McKenna, as Chairman of the Midland Bank, addressing stockholders in 1924

"It is well enough that people of the nation do not understand our banking and money system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning."

Henry Ford, founder of the Ford Motor Company

"New York and London... have become the world's two biggest laundries of criminal and drug money, and offshore tax havens. Not the Cayman Islands, not the Isle of Man or Jersey. The big laundering is right through the City of London and Wall Street."

Martin Woods, bank money laundering investigator, to the Observer newspaper in 2011

"The banks are the most powerful lobby on Capitol Hill. They frankly own the place."

U.S. Senator Dick Durbin

"The City of London and Wall Street are the two largest centers for money laundering in the world, where drug cartels are able to transform their criminally acquired cash into legal money."

Martin Berger, 2016



City of London / The City / The Square Mile

"The City of London caters for those above the law, it operates on the basis of bypassing democratic society as a whole. This has come about over time where an extraordinary 'gentlemen's agreement' has stood the test of time. The head of state and his/her governments have the need of large loans for wars and the like, "The City", in exchange for such commodity has extracted certain privileges the rest of the population do not enjoy. The end result over the centuries is that it now has its own financial jurisdiction to do pretty much as it pleases.

... The City of London has its own private funding and will 'buy-off' any attempt to erode its powers; any scrutiny of its financial affairs are put beyond external inspection or audit."

Graham Vanbergen

"London is an international financial center that services millions of transactions with a total worth of hundreds of billions of pounds every year, while offering the most sophisticated financial services on Earth. But, at the same time, the British capital is the center of the global offshore system. In 2015, the National Crime Agency published an influential report that would state that criminals would launder hundreds of billions of dollars using UK banks and their branches.

Transparency UK which released a report in March 2015 that would state that London's real estate market is being used to conceal illegal income and launder money obtained through bribes. It would note that 36,342 properties covering 2.2 square miles of London - an area twice the size of London's financial district - are owned by shell companies, while 75 per cent of UK properties currently being investigated because of corruption are registered in secret safe havens.

Corruption and financial crimes have deep roots in the UK, and all sorts of criminals across the world are perfectly aware of the fact that they can find a financial safe heaven in London.

While UK authorities, like their colleagues across the Atlantic, are declaring their determination to fight corruption, in reality they keep providing criminals of all kinds the ideal safe haven for laundering their money in London and New York."

Martin Berger, 2016

"The City of London is the financial and commercial heart of Britain. It is often referred to as "The City" or "The Square Mile", and is at the heart of the world's financial markets. The City is not a part of England, but is a sovereign financial state. The local authority for the City is the City of London Corporation. The City is the historical core of London. and today is the business and financial center of Europe. This area contains over 255 foreign banks, more than any other financial center. It is recognized as the richest square mile in the world."

"The City of London" from www.justlondon.org/

"London's inner city is a privately owned corporation or city state, located right in the middle of greater London. It became a sovereign state in 1694 when King William III of Orange privatised & turned the Bank of England over to the bankers. Today, the City State of London is the world's financial power centre & the wealthiest square mile on the face of the Earth. It houses the Rothschild controlled Bank of England, Lloyds of London, the London stock exchange, all British banks, the branch offices of 385 foreign banks & 70 US banks. It has its own courts, its own laws, its own flag & its own police force. It is not part of greater London, or England, or the British Commonwealth & pays no taxes. The City State of London houses Fleet Street's newspaper &

publishing monopolies. It is also the headquarters for world wide English Freemasonry & headquarters for the world wide money cartel known as The Crown.

Contrary to popular belief, The Crown is not the Royal Family or the British Monarch. The Crown is the private corporate City State of London. It has a council of 12 members who rule the corporation under a mayor, called the Lord Mayor. The Lord mayor & his 12 member council serves as proxies or representatives who sit-in for 13 of the worlds wealthiest, most powerful banking families, including the Rothschild family, the Warburg family, the Oppenheimer family & the Schiff family. These families and their descendants run the Crown Corporation of London.

The Crown Corporation holds the title to world wide Crown land in Crown colonies like Canada, Australia & New Zealand. British parliament & the British prime minister serve as a public front for the hidden power of these ruling crown families."

The Hidden Empire, <http://lightworkersxm.wordpress.com/>, August 4, 2012

"At the last census, London's population stood at just 7,325, its employees stand at 414,600, nearly 40 per cent of them in financial services. Nearly 17,000 businesses are registered there, 2,700 are finance and insurance based and just over 45 per cent are foreign owned entities."

Graham Vanbergen, 2016

"In 1694, King William III of the House of Orange privatized the Bank of England, established the City of London, and turned control of England's money over to an elite group of international bankers. Like Vatican City, the City of London (not to be confused with Greater London) is a privately owned corporation operating under its own flag, with its own constitution and free from the legal constraints that govern the rest of us. This action paved the way for a private cartel of international bankers to embark on a plan of implementing world governance."

***"How the City of London Controls World Power" an article from
thedailybell.com***

"In 1991 the [Bank of England] directors decided to work out more explicitly what the bank is for, and they came up with three main aims. Two were the usual central bankers' goals: to protect the currency and to keep the financial system stable. The third is to ensure the effectiveness of the United Kingdom's financial services and advance a financial system which enhances the international competitive position of the City of London and other UK financial centres. In other words, to protect and promote the City as an offshore centre."

Nicholas Shaxson in his book "Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World"

"The City of London, with its own borders and police force, sits within the Isles of Britain as an international hub, the tax haven of all tax havens. The banks use offshore business organisations to escape regulation and the grip these organisations have over an ever weakened and corrupt political class is utterly astounding. The Conservative party is literally bankrolled by bankers and hedge funds. Half of the wealthiest hedge fund managers in the land pay millions each year to the Tories. This is neoliberalism out of control. "

Graham Vanbergen

"The new British Empire is a collection of families, numbering no more than 3,000-5,000 people, who live and work in and around the City of London, a one-mile-square financial and corporate district, which represents the greatest concentration of financial power ever assembled in one location. These families constitute a financier oligarchy; they are the power behind the Windsor throne. They view themselves as the heirs to the Venetian oligarchy, which infiltrated and subverted England from the period 1509-1715, and established a new, more virulent, Anglo-Dutch-Swiss strain of the oligarchic system of imperial Babylon, Persia, Rome, and Byzantium. Among their own ranks, these financier oligarchs refer to themselves as the Club of the Isles. The Club of the Isles, under the direction of the British monarchy, draws in resources and personalities from the Netherlands, Switzerland, France, Germany, and Italy, and orchestrates the actions of a caste of terminally Anglophilic Americans, typified by Henry Kissinger. The City of London dominates the world's speculative markets. A tightly interlocking group of corporations, involved in raw materials extraction, finance, insurance, transportation, and food production, controls the lion's share of the world market, and exerts virtual "choke point" control over world industry.

The City of London is now laundering \$400 billion per annum in illegal narcotics profits. The Club of the Isles, since the era of the Opium Wars against China has been the leading sponsor and controller of global organized crime."

Jeffrey Steinberg, The American Almanac, 1997

"England is a financial oligarchy run by the "Crown" which refers to the "City of London" not the Queen. The City of London is run by the Bank of England, a private corporation. The square-mile-large City is a sovereign state located in the heart of greater London."

Henry Makow, 2004

"When people hear of 'The Crown' they automatically think of the King or Queen [of England]; when they hear of 'London' or 'The City' they instantly think of the capital of England in which the monarch has his or her official residence. 'London' or 'The City' is in reality a privately owned Corporation - or Sovereign State - occupying 677 acres and located right in the heart of the 610 square mile 'Greater London' area. And, the 'Crown' is a committee of twelve to fourteen men who rule the independent sovereign state known as London or 'The City.' 'The City' is not part of England. It is not subject to the Sovereign. It is not under the rule of the British parliament. Like the Vatican in Rome, it is a separate, independent state. It is the Vatican of the commercial world. The City, which is often called "the wealthiest square mile on earth," is ruled over by a Lord Mayor. Here are grouped together Britain's great financial and commercial institutions: Wealthy banks, dominated by the privately-owned Rothschild-controlled Bank of England."

Des Griffin in his book "Descent Into Slavery?"

"The City of London now stands as money launderer of the world, the capital of global crime. It is the heart and engine of the offshore haven, with Jersey, Guernsey and the Isle of Man its european collection centres, the caribbean and others hoovering up billions of dollars from all over the globe... It has a dark and shadowy client list; terrorists, drug barons, arms dealers, politicians, corporations and companies, millionaires, billionaires - most with something to hide."

Graham Vanbergen

"Margaret Thatcher invented the idea that the City of London would become financial dealers for oligarchs and oil people from around the world."

Nicholas Shaxson in his book "Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World"

"The City of London dominates the world's speculative markets. A tightly interlocking group of corporations, involved in raw materials extraction, finance, insurance, transportation, and food production, controls the lion's share of the world market, and exerts virtual ``choke point" control over world industry."

Jeffrey Steinberg, 2008

"British Overseas Territories and Crown Dependencies make up around 25 per cent of the world's tax havens.

... Tax havens include Anguilla, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat and the Turks and Caicos Islands to name just a few and each is inextricably linked to the City of London's crime offices. The consequence of its operations is that money laundering is now at such levels and so widespread that the authorities have admitted defeat in its battle of attrition by stating openly it has been completely overwhelmed and lost control."

Graham Vanbergen

CENTRAL BANKS



Most sovereign nations in the world have publically-owned central banks, but they are controlled by a global banking oligarchy made up of the largest private banks and a few international banking and dynastic families.

"States, most especially the large hegemonic ones, such as the United States and Great Britain, are controlled by the international central banking system, working through secret agreements at the Bank for International Settlements (BIS), and operating through national central banks (such as the Bank of England and the Federal Reserve)... The same international banking cartel that controls the United States today previously controlled Great Britain and held it up as the international hegemon. When the British order faded, and was replaced by the United States, the US ran the global economy. However, the same interests are served. States will be used and discarded at will by the international banking cartel; they are simply tools."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"Powerful private families decide who controls the Federal Reserve, the Bank of England, the Bank of Japan and even the European Central Bank. Money is in their hands to destroy or create. Their aim is the ultimate control over future life on this planet, a supremacy earlier dictators and despots only ever dreamt of."

F. William Engdahl

"It must not be felt that these heads of the world's chief central banks were themselves substantive powers in world finance. They were not. Rather, they were the technicians and agents of the dominant investment bankers of their own countries, who had raised them up and were perfectly capable of throwing them down. The substantive financial powers of the world were in the hands of these investment bankers (also called 'international' or 'merchants' bankers) who [remained] largely behind the scenes in their own unincorporated (private banks.) These formed a system of international cooperation and national dominance which was more private, more powerful, and more secret than that of their agents in the central banks."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"Central banks buying stocks are effectively nationalizing US corporations just to maintain the illusion that their "recovery" plan is working. At first, their entry into the stock market was only intended to rescue imperiled corporations during the first plunge into the Great Recession, but their efforts have shifted to propping up the entire stock market.

... Central banks should not buy stocks because their capacity to rig the markets is infinite, and they have no investment risk. They can buy and hold forever, and they can create new money to replace any they lose.

... Central banks buy stocks to maintain the illusion of recovery and to have someplace to put the money they keep on their balance sheets. Then they cannot sell those without crashing their own stock markets. So, the game continues to spiral upward.

... Twenty years ago central banks didn't even think of buying stocks. It may have happened in odd instances, but it was an anomaly if it did as a way to save a specific bank or credit union. During our first plunge into the Great Recession, the Federal Reserve and the US Treasury bought up large amounts of stock in order to save companies that were either vital to US employment or to financial markets that were dying from their own mistakes. Those were efforts to save specific key corporations.

... In subsequent years, the Bank of Japan and the Peoples Bank of China soaked up stocks in massive amounts more or less across the board, not to save specific vital companies but to save their stock markets. The Chinese seized total central control of their market, even mandating that certain speculators stay out of the market, mandating that various proxies buy large volumes of stocks and locking the stocks that were falling worst out of trading.

... As a result, they created a centrally controlled illusion that is not a free market at all; it is merely a fatalistically predetermined game in which the government has decided "the market" will do well. To achieve that end, the government or its central bank does whatever it needs to in order to keep stocks up. We all know China's market became completely rigged. We are just now seeing in the mainstream media that the US stock market is also increasingly rigged by central banks buying stocks.

... With central banks having the capacity to create money by decree anytime they want to, investment risk means nothing. Lose your money, it ceases to exist. In that case, just create more of it.
... With their ability to create unlimited amounts at zero cost, their capacity to move markets they choose to invest in is almost unlimited.
... A free "market" now only exists in textbooks. Soviet-style central planning is the only game in town, pushing market participants out of the "market", until only central banks are left bidding on each other's otherwise worthless stock certificates."

David Haggith, 2017

"We have major central banks around the world that continue to print money. These central banks buy assets with that freshly printed money. That means, stocks, bonds and commodities go higher."

Brian Rich, Forbes magazine

"Central banks have utilized and promoted wars for their own profit, starting with the Rothschild involvement with the Napoleonic wars, and continuing up to the present day."

G. Edward Griffin in his book "The Creature from Jekyll Island"

"The central banking system has been the most powerful network of institutions in the world; it reigns supreme over the capitalist world order, almost since its inception. Central banks are the perfect merger of private interests and public power.
... Central banks work behind the scenes; their weapons are the financial instruments they create and employ. With the stroke of a pen, they can destroy a nation and bankrupt a people."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"The first step in having a Central Bank established in a country is to get them to accept an outrageous loans, which puts the country in debt of the Central Bank and under the control of the Rothschilds. If the country does not accept the loan, the leader of this particular country will be assassinated and a Rothschild aligned leader will be put into the position, and if the assassination does not work, the country will be invaded and have a Central Bank established with force all under the name of terrorism."

"Iran is one of only three countries left in the world whose central bank is not under Rothschild control. As of the year 2000, there were seven countries without a Rothschild-owned Central Bank: Afghanistan, Iraq, Sudan, Libya, Cuba, North Korea and Iran. By 2003, however, Afghanistan and Iraq were swallowed up by the Rothschild octopus, and by 2011 Sudan and Libya were also gone.

Today [2013] the only countries left without a Central Bank owned by the Rothschild Family are: Cuba, North Korea, Iran.

Pete Papaherakles, americanfrepress.net, Feb. 10, 2012

"The most vital and powerful force within the capitalist global political economy is the central banking system... the central banking system, is also the source of the greatest wealth and power, essentially managing capitalism - controlling the credit and debt of both government and industry."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"The private issuance of a nation's money has given tremendous power to central bankers, a power so great that even democratically elected governments are subservient to them. Governments are not in control of the economy; it is the all-powerful banksters who create the money, determine interest rates, and decide who gets loans and who doesn't."

Gabriel Donohoe

"Central Banks were created by the Banks for the simple reason that Fractional Reserve Banking is incredibly unstable. There is an eternal incentive for the banksters to loan out more than they can cover with fractional reserves, leading to all sorts of destabilizing busts. This was hurting the Money Power's control over the money supplies of the World and Central Banks were created as 'lenders of the last resort': in case of a panic a Central Bank could keep busted banks afloat, maintaining sufficient confidence in the system.

Furthermore, they were useful tools for Sovereign borrowing. The basic contract between Sovereigns and the Central Banks was, that the Central Bank would always provide the State with all the money it would ever need, in return for guaranteed interest payments through taxation.

Also important was the monopoly on national currency that is closely associated with Central Banking. In earlier days, both in Europe and the US,

free banking and local Sovereign money created a diverse monetary environment, more difficult to control for the Money Power. By 'legal tender' laws their units became the sole accepted way of paying taxes, giving the banking units a massive advantage in the market place. These were the early steps in further and further monetary centralization in ever fewer units, with World Currency as its final goal.

... Central Banks do the bidding of the Money Power's banking cartel. They keep competition out of the market. They prop up busted banks, maintaining some kind of 'stability'. They oversee private usurious credit creation and maintain the banks' ability to rake in trillions per year in interest. They allow the banks to create the boom/bust cycle.

Anthony Migchels

"Mayer Amschel Bauer Rothschild's five sons were sent to the major capitals of Europe - London, Paris, Vienna, Berlin and Naples - with the mission of establishing a banking system that would be outside government control. The economic and political systems of nations would be controlled not by citizens but by bankers, for the benefit of bankers. Eventually, a privately-owned "central bank" was established in nearly every country. This central banking system has now gained control over the economies of the world. Central banks have the authority to print money in their respective countries, and it is from these banks that governments must borrow money to pay their debts and fund their operations. The result is a global economy in which not only industry but government itself runs on "credit" (or debt) created by a banking monopoly headed by a network of private central banks."

"Central banking functions on the expansion and creation of money and debt, which is lent at interest, thus serving as the source of income for the central banking system."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The most profitable of all central bank activities has been the financing of major wars, particularly the two World Wars. When nations are engaged in warfare, with their very survival at stake, the governments stretch their resources to the limit in the competition to prevail. The struggle to get more financing becomes as important as the competition on the battlefield. Moneylenders love a desperate borrower, and vast fortunes have been made by extending credit to both sides in conflicts: the longer a war continues, the more profit for the central bankers."

www.theglobalelite.org, 2013

"Central banks have utilized and promoted wars for their own profit, starting with the Rothschild involvement with the Napoleonic wars, and continuing up to the present day."

G. Edward Griffin in his book "The Creature from Jekyll Island"

"Central banks control the monetary system of the world and determine when business cycles are going to change simply by increasing or decreasing the money supply in the banking system."

Joan Veon in an article "Who Runs The World And Controls The Value Of Assets?"

"Eventually international bankers owned as private corporations the central banks of the various European nations. The Bank of England, Bank of France and Bank of Germany were not owned by their respective governments, as almost everyone imagines, but were privately owned monopolies granted by the heads of state, usually in return for loans."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"Benjamin Strong, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, who worked closely together throughout the 1920s, decided to use the financial power of Britain and the United States to force all the major countries of the world to go on the gold standard and to operate it through central banks free from all political control, with all questions of international finance to be settled by agreements by such central banks without interference from governments. These men were not working for the governments and nations of whom they purportedly represented, but were the technicians and agents of the dominant investment bankers of their own countries, who had raised them up and were perfectly capable of throwing them down."

Andrew Gavin Marshall in his book "Global Power and Global Government"

"Most nations do not have control over their own currencies. Instead privately owned, for-profit central banks - such as the Federal Reserve System in the US - create money out of nothing and then loan it at interest to their respective governments."

Not only do the central banks have the power to create money for free, they also have the power to set interest rates, to decide how much credit is issued, and to decide how much money is put into circulation."

With this power, central banks can - and do - orchestrate boom and bust cycles, enabling the super-wealthy owners of the banks to profit from investments during the booms, and buy up assets at bargain prices during the busts."

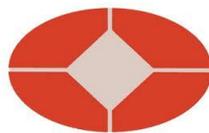
www.theglobalelite.org, 2013

"The Rothschilds have a majority stake in nearly all the central banks in the world."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"There are few historians who would challenge the fact that the funding of World War I, World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War was accomplished ... through the Federal Reserve System. An overview of all wars since the establishment of the Bank of England in 1694 suggests that most of them would have been greatly reduced in severity, or perhaps not even fought at all, without fiat money. It is the ability of governments to acquire money without direct taxation that makes modern warfare possible, and a central bank has become the preferred method of accomplishing that."

G. Edward Griffin in his book "The Creature from Jekyll Island"



Bank of International Settlements (BIS) - Basel, Switzerland

"The BIS [Bank of International Settlements] was established to remedy the decline of London as the world's financial center by providing a mechanism by which a world with three chief financial centers in London, New York, and Paris could still operate as one."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"BIS [Bank of International Settlements] is the most powerful bank in the world... BIS is owned by the Federal Reserve, Bank of England, Bank of Italy, Bank of Canada, Swiss National Bank, Nederlandsche Bank, Bundesbanke and

Bank of France. BIS holds at least 10% of monetary reserves for at least 80 of the world's central banks, the IMF and other multilateral institutions. It serves as financial agent for international agreements, collects information on the global economy and serves as lender of last resort to prevent global financial collapse."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"The Bank of International Settlements [BIS] is where all of the world's central banks meet to analyze the global economy and determine what course of action they will take next to put more money in their pockets, since they control the amount of money in circulation and how much interest they are going to charge governments and banks for borrowing from them. When you understand that the BIS pulls the strings of the world's monetary system, you then understand that they have the ability to create a financial boom or bust in a country. If that country is not doing what the money lenders want, then all they have to do is sell its currency."

Joan Veon in an article "The Bank for International Settlements Calls for Global Currency"

"Bank for International Settlements (BIS) was part of a plan to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole...to be controlled in a feudalistic fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert by secret agreements."

Carroll Quigley, historian and Georgetown University professor, in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"Powerful private families decide who controls the Federal Reserve, the Bank of England, the Bank of Japan and even the European Central Bank. Money is in their hands to destroy or create. Their aim is the ultimate control over future life on this planet, a supremacy earlier dictators and despots only ever dreamt of."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"BIS regulations serve only the single purpose of strengthening the international private banking system, even at the peril of national economies. The IMF and the international banks regulated by the BIS are a team: the international banks lend recklessly to borrowers in emerging economies to

create a foreign currency debt crisis, the IMF arrives as a carrier of monetary virus in the name of sound monetary policy, then the international banks come as vulture investors in the name of financial rescue to acquire national banks deemed capital inadequate and insolvent by the BIS."

economist Henry CK Lui



Bank of England - London, England

"In 1694, King William III of the House of Orange privatized the Bank of England, established the City of London, and turned control of England's money over to an elite group of international bankers. This action paved the way for a private cartel of international bankers to embark on a plan of implementing world governance."

**"How the City of London Controls World Power" an article from
thedailybell.com**

"The Rothschild family and their agents steer the world's economy through the Bank of England, NM Rothschild & Sons and their web of private banks in all major nations. When an economic crash occurs it has most definitely been ordered from the City or across the pond by their associates at the Federal Reserve and Wall Street."

"Bank of England, City of London and The Queen" from <http://wideshut.co.uk/>

"The Bank of England is in effect a sovereign world power, for this privately owned institution is not subject to regulation or control in the slightest degree by the British Parliament... This privately owned and controlled institution functions as the great balance wheel of the credit of the world, able to expand or contract credit at will, and is subject only to the orders of the City, the City dominated by the fortune of the House of Rothschild and the policies of the House of Rothschild."

E. C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of the "City": The Secret History of British Financial Power

"Central banks are integral to the modern fiat monetary system, and the power and influence invested in this role is such that central banks, and, more importantly, those who control them, have an immense impact on human affairs. The evolution of the banking system from earliest times has involved not only empirical, accidental modifications, but, also of a secret, concerted, plan to create a financial system of supremely corrupting and corruptible capacity. It was not until the 18th century that the secret plan was brought to its perfect form by the creation of banking dynasties, especially the Rothschilds, and the perfecting of a vehicle of transmission - central banks. The model for this perfect vehicle is the Bank of England."

"Bank of England" from www.overlordsofchaos.com/



Federal Reserve - Washington , DC

The Federal Reserve, the central bank of the United States, is not owned by the U.S. government. Its Chairman and Board of Directors are appointed by the President of the United States, but it is owned and controlled by private banks.

These ten private banks (controlled by eight families) own the most shares of the Federal Reserve. Essentially, they own the FED.

- 1. Rothschild Bank of London**
- 2. Warburg Bank of Hamburg**
- 3. Rothschild Bank of Berlin**
- 4. Lehman Brothers of New York (filed for bankruptcy in 2008)**
- 5. Lazard Brothers of Paris**
- 6. Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York**
- 7. Israel Moses Seif Banks of Italy**
- 8. Goldman, Sachs of New York**
- 9. Warburg Bank of Amsterdam**
- 10. Chase Manhattan Bank of New York**

"Eight families - only four of which reside in the US. - have 80% ownership of the New York Federal Reserve Bank, by far the most powerful Fed branch.

They are the Goldman Sachs, Rockefellers, Lehmans and Kuhn Loeb's of New York; the Rothschild's of Paris and London; the Lazards of Paris; and the Israel Moses Seifs of Rome."

J. W. McCallister, an oil industry insider with House of Saud connections writing [in *The Grim Reaper*] about information he acquired from Saudi bankers - from Dean Henderson's book "*Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf*"

"The Federal Reserve is commonly called the "Fed," confusing it with the U.S. government; but it is actually a private corporation. It is so private that its stock is not even traded on the stock exchange. The government doesn't own it. You and I can't own it. It is owned by a consortium of private banks, the biggest of which are Citibank and J. P. Morgan Chase Company. These two megabanks are the financial cornerstones of the empires built by J. P. Morgan and John D. Rockefeller, the "Robber Barons" who orchestrated the Federal Reserve Act in 1913."

Ellen Brown in her book "*Web of Debt*"

"The Federal Reserve "secret" bailout following the 2008 financial crash.

***Citigroup -\$2.513 trillion
Morgan Stanley -\$2.041 trillion
Merrill Lynch -\$1.949 trillion
Bank of America -\$1.344 trillion
Barclays PLC -\$868 billion
Bear Sterns -\$853 billion
Goldman Sachs -\$814 billion
Royal Bank Scotland -\$541 billion
JP Morgan Chase -\$391 billion
Deutsche Bank -\$354 billion
UBS -\$287 billion
Credit Suisse -\$262 billion
Lehman Brothers -\$183 billion
Bank of Scotland -\$181 billion
BNP Paribas -\$175 billion
Wells Fargo -\$159 billion
Dexia -\$159 billion
Wachovia -\$142 billion
Dresdner Bank -\$135 billion
Societe Generale -\$124 billion
All Other Borrowers -\$2.639 trillion
The final tally is: \$16.1 trillion dollars."***

Charlie Robinson, in his book "*The Octopus of Global Control*", 2017

"Some people think the Federal Reserve banks are United States Government institutions. They are not government institutions. They are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers. The Federal Reserve banks are the agents of the foreign central banks."

**Rep. Louis McFadden, chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee,
addressed the House of Representatives on June 10, 1932**

"The Federal Reserve system is private, conducted for the sole purpose of obtaining the greatest possible profits from the use of other peoples' money. They know in advance when to create panics to their advantage, and they also know when to stop panic. Inflation and deflation work equally well for them when they control finance."

Rep. Charles Lindbergh Sr. (R. MN), 1914

"The Federal Reserve Banks create money out of thin air to buy Government bonds from the United States Treasury, lending money into circulation at interest, by bookkeeping entries... Where does the Federal Reserve system get the money with which to create Bank Reserves? Answer. It doesn't get the money, it creates it. When the Federal Reserve writes a check, it is creating money. The Federal Reserve is a total moneymaking machine."

Congressman Wright Patman House Banking and Currency Committee, 1964

"The establishment of the Federal Reserve (1913) ensured that the United States would become indebted to and owned by international banking interests, and thus, act in their interest. The Fed financed the US role in World War I, provided the credit for speculation, which led to the Great Depression and massive consolidation for the interests that own the Federal Reserve System. It then financed US entry into World War II."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"The Federal Reserve Bank creates and regulates the money supply of the United States. It is a private bank that does not answer to any government agency. It is run by a director that is appointed but not voted on. It is not

subject to any oversight by the Federal Government. A majority of the private banks that own the Federal Reserve Bank are international."

Charlie Robinson, in his book "The Octopus of Global Control", 2017

"The Federal Reserve banks are one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever seen. This nation is run by the International bankers. Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its powers, but the truth is that the Fed has usurped the government. It controls everything in Congress and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks governments at will."

Rep. Lewis McFadden, (D PA) Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, 1932

"The shareholders of the banks which own the stock of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York are the people who have controlled our political and economic destinies since 1914. They are the Rothschilds, of Europe, Lazard Freres, Israel Sieff, Kuhn Loeb Company, Warburg Company, Lehman Brothers, Goldman Sachs, the Rockefeller family, and the J.P. Morgan interests."

Eustace Mullins in his book "The Secrets of the Federal Reserve"

"When the federal government needs more money, the Federal Reserve does not merely create and print it as it would do were it a government agency. No, the Federal Reserve creates it as a loan and charges the government interest on it."

U.S. State Senator Jack Metcalf (R-WA)

"There are few historians who would challenge the fact that the funding of World War I, World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War was accomplished ... through the Federal Reserve System. An overview of all wars since the establishment of the Bank of England in 1694 suggests that most of them would have been greatly reduced in severity, or perhaps not even fought at all, without fiat money. It is the ability of governments to acquire money without direct taxation that makes modern warfare possible, and a central bank has become the preferred method of accomplishing that."

G. Edward Griffin in his book "The Creature from Jekyll Island"

"Congress gave the power to regulate money to a handful of unelected private bankers. America has been paying the price ever since... As the Federal Reserve is a private banking institution, every time Congress requisitions money it creates a debt obligation... a transfer of cash [created out of thin air] from the Fed in exchange for U.S. bonds, resulting in taxpayers paying untold billions of dollars in interest every year with no hope of ever being able to reduce the principal. By controlling our money, private Federal Reserve bankers have indebted us all, forever... By eliminating the middleman we would be able to create a debt free, productive, government at all levels."

Edward F. Mrkvicka, Jr

"Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its power but the truth is the Federal Reserve Board has usurped the government of the United States. It controls everything here and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks governments at will. No man and no body of men is more entrenched in power than the arrogant credit monopoly which operates the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve banks. These evil-doers have robbed this country of more than enough money to pay the national debt."

Rep. Lewis McFadden, (D PA) Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, 1932

"In 2012 the Government Accounting Office conducted the first top-to-bottom audit of the Federal Reserve. It revealed that the Fed had provided \$16 trillion in secret loans to bail out American and foreign banks and businesses during the 2008 economic crisis."

Ellen Brown

"The Federal Reserve controls our money supply and interest rates, and thereby manipulates the entire economy - creating inflation or deflation, recession or boom, and sending the stock market up or down at whim... Between 1923 and 1929, the Federal Reserve expanded (inflated) the money supply by sixty-two percent. Much of this new money was used to bid the stock market up to dizzying heights. In 1929, the Federal Reserve Board reversed its easy money policy and began raising the discount rate. The balloon which had been inflated constantly for nearly seven years was about to be exploded."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The American central bank (the Fed or the Federal Reserve System) is an institution that is entrusted to regulate banks and other financial institutions, but it is partly owned by the large money center banks. It is in a perpetual conflict of interests. In fact, it can be said that the Fed is the banks' own private government. In good times, large Wall Street banks, bank holding companies and other large integrated financial groups are pretty much left alone and allowed to build profitable but risky and shaky financial pyramids, with scant supervision. When things go bad, however, the Fed stands ready to bail them out with automatic discounting, zero-interest loans and other goodies, the overall cost being transferred to the general public through an inflation tax and a debased currency."

Professor Rodrigue Tremblay, Global Research

"The establishment of the Federal Reserve (1913) ensured that the United States would become indebted to and owned by international banking interests, and thus, act in their interest."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"The Federal Reserve System is a privately owned central bank. While the Federal Reserve Board is a government body, the process of money creation is controlled by the twelve Federal Reserve banks, which are privately owned. The shareholders of the Federal Reserve banks (with the New York Federal Reserve Bank playing a dominant role) are among America's most powerful financial institutions."

Michel Chossudovsky

"The Federal Reserve Bank of New York is eager to enter into close relationship with the Bank for International Settlements. The conclusion is impossible to escape that the State and Treasury Departments are willing to pool the banking system of Europe and America, setting up a world financial power independent of and above the Government of the United States. The United States under present conditions will be transformed from the most active of manufacturing nations into a consuming and importing nation with a balance of trade against it."

Rep. Louis McFadden - Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency quoted in the New York Times (June 1930)

"The Chairman of the Federal Reserve has one essential mandate: to preserve the power of the big banks."

F. William Engdahl

"American history in the twentieth century has recorded the amazing achievements of the Federal Reserve bankers. First, the outbreak of World War I, which was made possible by the funds available from the new central bank of the United States. Second, the Agricultural Depression of 1920. Third, the Black Friday Crash on Wall Street of October, 1929 and the ensuing Great Depression. Fourth, World War II. Fifth, the conversion of the assets of the United States and its citizens from real property to paper assets from 1945 to the present, transforming a victorious America and foremost world power in 1945 to the world's largest debtor nation in 1990. Today, this nation lies in economic ruins, devastated and destitute, in much the same dire straits in which Germany and Japan found themselves in 1945."

Eustace Mullins, Secrets of the Federal Reserve, 1991

"When the President signs this act [Federal Reserve Act of 1913], the invisible government by the money power - proven to exist by the Monetary Trust Investigation - will be legalized. The new law will create inflation whenever the trusts want inflation. From now on, depressions will be scientifically created."

Congressman Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., 1912

"The Federal Reserve ... controls our monetary policy. By changing the supply of dollars in circulation, they have influence over interest rates, mortgage payments, whether the financial markets boom or collapse, and basically whether our economy expands or stumbles. But the Fed is only partly an institution of government. The stockholders in a dozen different Federal Reserve banks in different regions of the country are the big private banks. The Federal Reserve was created by Congress in 1913, after a financial panic that led to a secret meeting at banker J.P. Morgan's private resort, off the coast of Georgia at a place called Jekyll Island.

... What emerged was a cartel agreement with five objectives: stop the growing competition from the nation's newer banks; obtain a franchise to create money out of nothing for the purpose of lending; get control of the reserves of all banks so that the more reckless ones would not be exposed to currency drains and bank runs; get the taxpayer to pick up the cartel's inevitable losses; and convince Congress that the purpose was to protect the public. It was realized that the bankers would have to become partners with the politicians and that the structure of the cartel would have to be a central bank."

Jesse Ventura in the book "American Conspiracies"

"For most of the twentieth century the Federal Reserve System, particularly the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (which is outside the control of Congress, unaudited and uncontrolled, with the power to print money and create credit at will), has exercised a virtual monopoly over the direction of the American economy."

Antony C. Sutton in his book "Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler"

"The Federal Reserve Act of 1913 establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the president signs this bill, the 'invisible government' by monetary power will be legalized. The people may not know it yet, but the day of reckoning is only a few years removed. The worst legislative crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking bill."

Rep. Charles Lindbergh Sr. (R, MN), just prior to the passage of the Glass Owen Act that established the Federal Reserve System.

"There are six major banks in the U.S. at the present time, and they control most of the stock of the Federal Reserve System. The Rockefeller family has large blocks of stock in two of the major banks: J.P. Morgan Chase and Citigroup. The Rothschild family has a controlling interest in two major banks and significant holdings in the other major banks through the Barclay Bank and the State Street Bank. Why is that important? Two families control the major banks, the major banks control the FED, and the FED controls the U.S. economy."

Stanley Monteith

"We have, in this country, one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board. This evil institution has impoverished the people of the United States and has practically bankrupted our government. It has done this through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it."

Congressman Louis T. McFadden, 1932

"The dirty little secret is that both houses of Congress have become irrelevant ... in case you hadn't noticed, America's domestic policy is now being run by

Alan Greenspan and the Federal Reserve Board ... Congress is out of the loop. Every so often, some senators or house members politely ask Greenspan to visit and talk about the economy.... Then he goes back down to the Fed and runs the country."

Robert Reich

GLOBAL SHADOW GOVERNMENT



CIA / NATO / United Nations (UN) / IMF

"The five veto powers and permanent members of the Security Council - the so called victors of the Second World War. The old boys club of 1945. The five States that have corrupted the UN Charter. And corrupted the work of the UN. Applying double-standards, and disregard for law - they have made the organisation primarily serve their interests rather than serve its mandate. I refer to the five most dangerous Member States that together manufacture and sell some 85% of military arms, including nuclear weapons, and so called weapons of mass destruction. This is the UN of the arms dealers - the most disreputable and yet profitable business on earth. And tragically and quite bizarrely - these arms dealers are the same Member States that the UN Charter entrusts with maintaining Peace and Security around the world! I trust you see the disconnect? The incompatibility? - the mind boggling reality of nuclear powers and weapons salesmen being responsible for peaceful co-existence?! It's madness!"

Denis Halliday, Global Research Public Lecture, Montreal, Canada, December 1, 2009

"The U.S.-NATO destruction of Yugoslavia established a precedent for military attack, cloaked in the disguise of democracy and human rights, against any sovereign country that might have the temerity to stand up to the encroachment of transnational corporations [TNCs]."

Social Justice magazine, 2000

"The America of wealth and privilege is hooked on war, without regular and ever-stronger doses of war it can no longer function properly, that is, yield the desired profits. Right now, this addiction, this craving is being satisfied by means of a conflict against Iraq, which also happens to be dear to the hearts of the oil barons. However, does anybody believe that the warmongering will stop once Saddam' scalp will join the Taliban turbans in the trophy display case of George W. Bush? The President has already pointed his finger at those whose turn will soon come, namely, the "axis of evil" countries: Iran, Syria, Libya, Somalia, North Korea, and of course that old thorn in the side of America, Cuba. Welcome to the 21st century, welcome to the brave new era of permanent war."

Jacques R. Pauwels, 2003

"It is of fundamental importance to preserve NATO as the primary channel for U.S. influence."

Defense Planning Guidance, 1994-99

"With an elaborate international structure for proliferating the seeds of the gene revolution, and the direct funding of the Rockefeller Foundation, agribusiness and the backers of the gene revolution were ready for the next giant step: the consolidation of global control over humankind's food supply... The project of making GMO crops the dominant basic crops on the world agricultural market was the creation of a new enforcement institution which would stand above national governments. That new institution, which opened its doors in 1995 was to be called the World Trade Organization (WTO)."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"The mass media have outdone themselves painting the U. N. as a peace organization instead of a front for the international bankers."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The United Nations is a dictatorship from which nothing good comes, because they find a million ways to prevent anything from happening. ... Within the Security Council, there are five countries that have veto power. But without a doubt, the most influential country in the United Nations is the United States. And it's really amazing the most warmongering country in the

*history of mankind is put there in charge to make sure that there is peace.
... The United Nations Charter tells you how you can proceed to reform it. They say you have to call a general conference and how you have to call it and the approval that you have to have from the Security Council. But at the end, when all is said and done, when you have decided what reforms you want to make, they have a veto power over it. So it's a farce. It's a fraud.
... The United Nations is beyond reform. It's beyond patchwork. It's the most important organization in the world to help save the human species and Mother Earth, but it has to be reinvented."*

former UN General Assembly President Miguel d'Escoto

"The IMF [International Monetary Fund] serves as gatekeeper for the World Bank and the giant international money center banks which fall under its umbrella. The IMF serves as judge and jury in ordering Third World countries to privatize their economies, and in imposing harsh austerity measures which hit the poorest people the hardest... If a country follows IMF mandates it continues to receive loans from the World Bank. If it does not, the country is cut off, its currency devalued and its economy ravaged by hyperinflation."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"The policy of genocide in Iraq that was initiated and legitimized through the United Nations is an instructive indication of the extent to which the UN has become a tool of Western, and particularly Anglo-American power."

Nafeez Mosaddeq Ahmed from his book "Behind the War on Terror"

"America's leading post-war planners had been involved in the 1939 War & Peace Studies Project of the New York Council on Foreign Relations. Their strategy had been to create a kind of informal empire, one in which America would emerge as the unchallenged hegemonic power in a new world order to be administered through the newly-created United Nations Organization. The architects of the post-war US-dominated global order explicitly chose not to call it an 'empire.' Instead, the United States would project its imperial power under the guise of colonial 'liberation,' support for 'democracy' and 'free markets.' It was one of the most effective and diabolical propaganda coups of modern times."

F. William Engdahl

"The UN Security Council is now regarded as a captive [by most of the UN membership], where the North secures decisions by economic intimidation, abuses the peaceful-redress procedures inscribed in the charter and authorizes a kind of vigilantism against countries of the North's own choosing."

Erskine Childers, former adviser to the UN Secretary General

"The greater percentage of global trade is controlled by powerful multinational enterprises. Within such a context, the notion of free trade on which the rules of the WTO [World Trade Organization] are constructed is a fallacy. The net result is that for certain sectors of humanity -- particularly the developing countries of the South -- the WTO is a veritable nightmare."

United Nations Sub-Commission on the Promotion and Protection of Human Rights, June 2000

"The UN's Agenda 21 proposes a global regime that will monitor, oversee, and strictly regulate our planet's oceans, lakes, streams, rivers, aquifers, sea beds, coastlands, wetlands, forests, jungles, grasslands, farmland, deserts, tundra, and mountains. It even has a whole section on regulating and "protecting" the atmosphere. It proposes plans for cities, towns, suburbs, villages, and rural areas. It envisions a global scheme for healthcare, education, nutrition, agriculture, labor, production, and consumption - in short, everything; there is nothing on, in, over, or under the Earth that doesn't fall within the purview of some part of Agenda 21."

William Jasper in a report entitled "Your Hometown & the United Nations' Agenda 21", February 10, 2012

"What the Bilderberg group intends is a global army at the disposal of the United Nations, which is to become the world government to which all nations will be subservient.

... A UN army must be able to act immediately, anywhere in the world, without the delay involved in each country making its own decision whether to participate, based on parochial considerations?"

Henry Kissinger at a Bilderberg meeting, Spotlight Reprint, August 1991

TOO-BIG-TO-FAIL BANKS





"A handful of investment banks exerts an enormous amount of control over the global economy. Their activities include advising Third World debt negotiations, handling mergers and breakups, creating companies to fill a perceived economic void through the launching of initial public stock offerings, underwriting all stocks, underwriting all corporate and government bond issuance, and pushing the bandwagon down the road of privatization and globalization of the world economy."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

"The American banking oligarchy consists of six megabanks - Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, JPMorgan Chase, Citigroup, Bank of America, and Wells Fargo... They have assets equivalent to 60 percent of our gross national product. And to put this in perspective, in the mid-1990s, these six banks or their predecessors had less than 20 percent."

"Six Banks Control 60% of Gross National Product: Is the U.S. at the Mercy of an Unstoppable Oligarchy?"

James Kwak interviewed by Bill Moyers

"The lesson is clear: if you are a thief, steal by the billions or trillions, and then no one can do anything about it. If you are in the drug trade: handle only billions (or hundreds of billions) in drug money, and then you will get away with it. If you don't want to pay taxes, be a member of the top 0.001% of the world's super-rich and hide your billions in offshore tax-free accounts. If you want more, create a global economic crisis, demand to be saved by the state to the tune of tens of trillions of dollars, and then, tell the state to punish their populations into poverty in order to pay for your mistakes.

In other words, if you want to indulge your criminal fantasies, lie and steal, profit from death and drugs, dominate and demand, be king and command, become the highly-functioning socially-acceptable sociopath you always knew you could be... think big. Think bank. Serial killers, bank robbers and drug dealers go to jail; bankers get bailouts and get an unlimited insurance policy called "too big to fail."

Jurriaan Maessen, Global Research

"40% of every dollar we spend on goods and services is siphoned off the top as bank interest. The US Government is in the absurd position of paying interest to a private bank for every dollar that is put into circulation. The Federal Reserve system has privatized the power to create money, which, according to the Constitution, ought to belong to Congress alone. Presently, interest on the national debt costs the Federal government \$500 billion in 2011, and, it is the fastest-growing portion of the Federal budget."

Josh Mitteldorf - first Public Banking in America conference April 28-29, Philadelphia

"A global financial cabal engineered a fraudulent housing and debt bubble [2008], illegally shifted vast amounts of capital out of the US; and used 'privatization' as a form of piracy -- a pretext to move government assets to private investors at below-market prices and then shift private liabilities back to government at no cost to the private liability holder... Clearly, there was a global financial coup d'etat underway."

Catherine Austin Fitts

"For financial interests, the "too big to fail" problem provides a strong incentive to merge in order to secure automatic bailout status. This both enhances the profits of firms that are seen as having obtained too big to fail status (giving them "economies of scale" derived from their greater security), and creates what are called "moral hazards," since such firms are likely to take bigger risks. Coupled with the general drive to financialization, too big to fail generates conditions that threaten to overwhelm the lender of last resort function of the state."

John Bellamy Foster and Hannah Holleman

"By 1974 one-third of the \$60 billion pool of OPEC windfall petrodollars flowed into the largest US banks... Out of \$14.5 billion in Middle East oil revenues that made it to US shores, 78% was deposited into six mega-banks: Chase Manhattan, Morgan Guaranty Trust, Citibank, Bank of America, Manufacturers Hanover Trust and Chemical Bank. After a spate of mergers those six banks are now three: JP Morgan Chase, Citigroup and Bank of America."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

SUPRA-NATIONAL CORPORATIONS





"The transnational corporations carry on inexorably. Increasingly flagless and stateless, they weave global webs of production, commerce, culture and finance virtually unopposed. They expand, invest and grow, concentrating ever more wealth in a limited number of hands. They work in coalition to influence local, national and international institutions and laws. And together with the governments of their home countries in Europe, North America and Japan, as well as international institutions such as the World Trade Organization, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and increasingly, the United Nations, they are molding an international system in which they can trade and invest even more freely--a world where they are less and less accountable to the cultures, communities and nation-states in which they operate. Underpinning this effort is not the historical inevitability of an evolving, enlightened civilization, but rather the unavoidable reality of the overriding corporate purpose: the maximization of profits."

Sierra Club

"There are more than 60,000 transnational corporations in the world. More than fifty of the largest one-hundred economies in the world are corporations. Transnational corporations hold ninety percent of all technology and product patents worldwide. Transnational corporations are involved in 70 percent of world trade.

The top 737 of these super-corporations or "super-entities" control 80% of the world economy.

The top 147 super-corporations or "super-entities" control 40% of the global economy through direct and indirect ownership or controlling interest. Hundreds of companies that own the stocks and bonds of each other - they collectively own themselves. Hence, it becomes nearly impossible to trace the roots of ownership and control. From their relative obscurity, they wield enormous control of national and global economies."

based on a 2011 Swiss Federal Institute of Technology study of 43,000 multinational companies

"People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations."

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book "Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era"

"I spent thirty-three years in the Marines, most of my time being a high class muscle man for Big Business, for Wall Street and the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer for capitalism.

I helped purify Nicaragua for the international banking house of Brown Brothers in 1910-1912. I helped make Mexico and especially Tampico safe for American oil interests in 1914. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for American sugar interests in 1916. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City [Bank] boys to collect revenue in. I helped in the rape of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefit of Wall Street.

In China in 1927 I helped to see to it that Standard Oil went its way unmolested.

I had a swell racket. I was rewarded with honors, medals, promotions. I might have given Al Capone a few hints. The best he could do was to operate a racket in three city districts. The Marines operated on three continents."

General Smedley Butler, former US Marine Corps Commandant, 1935

"There seems to be nothing to prevent the transnational corporations taking possession of the planet and subjecting humanity to the dictatorship of capital."

Christian la Brie in an article in Le Monde Diplomatique

"The corporate-dominated economy and the transnational corporate state had consolidated its power over almost every aspect of public and private life, and under a formal globalization movement the transnational corporations were extending their tentacles all over the planet.

Footsoldiers like Margaret Thatcher, Ronald Reagan, the ever-dutiful Bush family, Helmut Kohl, and a list of Japanese leaders had diligently kept the faith. Working with the timeworn International Monetary Fund (IMF), the World Bank and ultimately with the new engine of globalization, the World Trade Organization, they ensured that the interests of capital were nowhere endangered by the needs of the world's three billion poor to eat, have shelter, clothing, sanitation, medical care, and education."

William F. Pepper in his book "An Act of State: the Execution of Martin Luther King"

"The ultimate goal for the corporations is to bring the model of for-profit government into the ordinary and day-to-day functioning of the state -- in effect, to privatize the government."

Naomi Klein in her book "The Shock Doctrine"

"The most effective way to restrict democracy is to transfer decision-making from the public arena to unaccountable institutions: kings and princes, priestly castes, military juntas, party dictatorships, or modern corporations."

Noam Chomsky

"The governments of the world are restructuring their economies, and the global economy as a whole, into a corporatist structure. Thus, this new international economic system being constructed is one representative of economic fascism. The governments now work directly for the banks, democracy is in decline everywhere, and the militarization of domestic society into creating "Homeland Security states" is underway and accelerating."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"Monsanto should not have to vouchsafe the safety of biotech food. Our interest is in selling as much of it as possible. Assuring its safety is the F.D.A's [Food and Drug Administration] job."

Phil Angell, Monsanto's director of corporate communications

"The WTO [World Trade Organization] obeys the orders of multinational corporations, which, under cover of the globalization of trade, in fact rule the world."

Marie-Monique Robin

"The web of ownership revealed a core of 1,318 companies with ties to two or more other companies. This 'core' was found to own roughly 80% of global revenues for the entire set of 43,000 TNCs... Less than 1 per cent of the companies [147 tightly-knit companies which own each other] were able to control 40 per cent of the entire network [of global revenues]."

Swiss Federal Institute of Technology reported that researchers studied all 43,060 trans-national corporations (TNCs)
[New Scientist magazine, October, 2011]

TAX-EXEMPT FOUNDATIONS



"The organization of tax-exempt fortunes of international financiers into foundations was to be used for educational, scientific, and other public purposes... The inheritance tax drove the great private fortunes dominated by Wall Street into tax-exempt foundations, which became a major link in the Establishment network between Wall Street, the Ivy League, and the federal government... The foundations managed to acquire control over the primary Ivy League colleges, including Harvard, Yale, Columbia, and Princeton."

Carroll Quigley, historian and Georgetown University professor, in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"One of the leading devices by which the wealthy dodge taxes is the channeling of their fortunes into tax-free foundations. The major foundations, though commonly regarded as charitable institutions, often use their grant-making powers to advance the interests of their founders."

James Perloff in his book "The Shadows of Power"

"Dynastic families establish 'philanthropic foundations' to serve a dual purpose of justifying their wealth and influence (by being perceived as 'giving back'), but which, in actuality, provide concentrations of wealth managed for the purpose of 'strategic giving': to undertake social engineering projects with an ultimate objective of maintaining social control. While appearing to be 'charitable' institutions, the major foundations are predominantly interested in the process of long-term social engineering. Notably among such foundations are the Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Corporation, Ford Foundation, Open Society Institute, and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, among many others."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"Can anyone honestly believe that the tax-exempt Foundations, which are based on the great American fortunes and administered by the present-day captains of American industry and finance, will systematically underwrite research which tends to undermine the pillars of the status quo, in particular the illusion that the corporate rich who benefit most from the system do not run it?"

Ramparts magazine

"Molecular biology and the attendant work with genes was a Rockefeller Foundation creation... The people in and around the Rockefeller institutions saw it as the ultimate means of social control and social engineering - eugenics."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"The Rockefeller Foundation, the Carnegie Corporation of New York, and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, are using their enormous public funds to finance a one-sided approach to foreign policy and to promote it actively by propaganda, and in the Government through infiltration. The power to do this comes out of the power of the vast funds employed."

Congressman Carroll Reece, chairman of the Reece Committee - investigating tax-exempt foundations - 1953 -1955

"The Reece Committee went out of existence on January 3, 1955, having proven that the mammoth tax-exempt foundations have such power in the White House, in Congress, and in the press, that they are quite beyond the reach of a mere committee of the Congress of the United States."

Dan Smoot in his book "The Invisible Government" , 1962

"A very powerful complex of foundations and affiliated organizations has developed over the years to exercise a high degree of control over education. Part of this complex, and ultimately responsible for it, are the Rockefeller and Carnegie groups of foundations."

Rene Wormser in his book "Foundations: Their Power and Influence"

"The Carnegie Endowment supported U.S. entry into the war {WW I}, not for any patriotic purpose, but so that the war would provide an excuse for, if not necessitate, Andrew Carnegie's goal of British-American regional government."

William H McIlhany II, commenting on the minutes from the 1911 trustees meeting of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace from the book "Tax Exempt Foundations" an article by William H McIlhany II, 1980

"The folks at the Rockefeller Foundation were deadly serious about wanting to solve the world hunger problem through the worldwide proliferation of GMO seeds and crops... They were out to limit population by going after the human reproductive process itself."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"Foundations such as Ford, Rockefeller and Carnegie were considered the best and most plausible kind of CIA funding cover. A CIA study of 1966 argued that this technique was 'particularly effective for democratically run membership organizations, which need to assure their own unwitting members and collaborators, as well as their hostile critics, that they have genuine, respectable, private sources of income.' Certainly, it allowed the CIA to fund a seemingly limitless range of covert action programs affecting youth groups, labor unions, universities, publishing houses, and other private institutions from the early 1950s."

Frances Stoner Saunders from her book "The Cultural Cold War"

**TAX HAVENS AND GLOBAL MONEY LAUNDERING
PRESERVING THE WEALTH OF THE RICH AND INFAMOUS IN OFFSHORE
SECRECY JURISDICTIONS**



**TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS OF GLOBAL ELITE TREASURE ARE HIDDEN FROM
VIEW
INDIVIDUALS AND CORPORATIONS AVOID PAYING TAXES**

**DRUG MONEY IS LAUNDERED THROUGH LARGE INTERNATIONAL BANKS
FUNDING OF GOVERNMENT COVERT OPERATIONS IS OBSCURED**

GLOBAL MONEY LAUNDERING CENTERS / TAX HAVENS

**CITY OF LONDON
WALL STREET (NEW YORK CITY)**

**NEVADA
DELAWARE
WYOMING
SOUTH DAKOTA**

**HONG KONG
MACAO
THE VATICAN**

COUNTRIES

**UNITED STATES
BRITAIN
PANAMA
SINGAPORE
MALAYSIA
JAPAN
CHINA
BELIZE
ISRAEL
LEBANON
TURKEY
CYPRUS
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (DUBAI)
BAHRAIN
SWITZERLAND
GERMANY
LUXEMBOURG
MONACO
ANDORRA
LIECHTENSTEIN
NETHERLANDS
IRELAND
MAURITIUS
SEYCHELLES
NUE
SAMOA
MARSHALL ISLANDS**

TERRITORIES AND ISLANDS UNDER BRITISH INFLUENCE
British offshore tax havens funnel money from around the world
into London financial institutions and real estate

GIBRALTAR

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

BAHAMAS

CAYMAN ISLAND

ANGUILLA

ISLE OF MAN

GUERNSEY

JERSEY

GIBRALTAR

MONSERRAT

BERMUDA

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BARBADOS

DOMINICA

GRENADA

ST. KITTS AND NEVIS

ST. LUCIA

ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

TURKS AND CAICOS

ISLANDS UNDER NETHERLANDS INFLUENCE

ARUBA

BONAIRE

CURAÇAO

ST. MAARTEN

NETHERLAND ANTILLES

MONEY LAUNDERING BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

HSBC

BANK OF AMERICA

JP MORGAN CHASE

CITIBANK

WELLS FARGO

WESTERN UNION

AMERICAN EXPRESS

CREDIT SUISSE

UBS

STANDARD CHARTERED

BARCLAYS

AND MANY OTHER INTERNATIONAL BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

"The United States is the world leader in global money laundering. According to the Department of Justice, the US launders between \$500 billion - \$1 trillion annually."

"Narco-Dollars For Beginners" an article by Catherine Austin Fitts

"New York and London have become the world's two biggest laundries of criminal and drug money, and offshore tax havens. Not the Cayman Islands, not the Isle of Man or Jersey. The big laundering is right through the City of London and Wall Street."

Martin Woods, bank money laundering investigator, Observer newspaper, 2011

***"The lesson is clear: if you are a thief, steal by the billions or trillions, and then no one can do anything about it. If you are in the drug trade: handle only billions (or hundreds of billions) in drug money, and then you will get away with it. If you don't want to pay taxes, be a member of the top 0.001% of the world's super-rich and hide your billions in offshore tax-free accounts. If you want more, create a global economic crisis, demand to be saved by the state to the tune of tens of trillions of dollars, and then, tell the state to punish their populations into poverty in order to pay for your mistakes.
In other words, if you want to indulge your criminal fantasies, lie and steal, profit from death and drugs, dominate and demand, be king and command, become the highly-functioning socially-acceptable sociopath you always knew you could be... think big. Think bank. Serial killers, bank robbers and drug dealers go to jail; bankers get bailouts and get an unlimited insurance policy called "too big to fail."***

Jurriaan Maessen

"The Status Quo around the world - from France to China to the U.S. - is optimized to protect its Elites and the sprawling Upper-Caste of academics, managers, think-tank toadies, technocrats, apparatchiks, functionaries, factotums, lackeys and apologists who serve the Elites, and are well-paid for enforcing the Status Quo on the disenfranchized castes below."

Charles Hugh Smith, 2014

"Over the past couple of decades, London's accountants and lawyers have helped launder billions of dollars of stolen money through the British Virgin Islands, among other British overseas territories. The British property market, like the New York property market, has long functioned like an old-fashioned

Swiss bank, providing safe real estate investments for owners who wish their identities and their sources of income to be hidden.

In rich Western states, like the UK and US, governments often lend a helping hand to various criminal organizations that seek ways to launder money stolen from budgets and aid programs of various countries. In order to prevent the officials of those robbed states from accessing those funds, Western authorities often create large commercial entities that serve the sole purpose of hiding this money. In a number of US states like Delaware, New Mexico, Nevada and Wyoming, along with the British Virgin Islands, anonymous investors can register a countless number of companies, without being subjected to any form of screening by local authorities."

Martin Berger, 2016

"The United States today is effectively the biggest tax haven in the world."

Andrew Penney, Rothschild & Co. Director

"The City of London is the money-laundering centre of the world's drug trade. In addition, due to incredibly lax financial laws by the British government, the London property market is built largely on the laundered money of crime from all over the world involving hidden tax havens, most of which are British."

Graham Vanbergen

"More than 170 of the Fortune 500 companies have a Luxembourg branch. A total of \$95 billion in profits from American corporations' overseas operations flowed through Luxembourg in 2012, the most current statistics from the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis show. On those profits, corporations paid \$1.04 billion in taxes to Luxembourg - just 1.1 percent."

Stephen E. Shay, professor of international taxation at Harvard Law School

"The top economic one-tenth of one percent is currently holding over \$40 trillion in investible wealth, not counting an equally significant amount of wealth hidden in offshore accounts."

David DeGraw

"Pepsi, IKEA, FedEx and 340 other international companies have secured secret deals from Luxembourg, allowing many of them to slash their global tax bills while maintaining little presence in the tiny European duchy.

These companies appear to have channeled hundreds of billions of dollars through Luxembourg and saved billions of dollars in taxes. Big companies can book big tax savings by creating complicated accounting and legal structures that move profits to low-tax Luxembourg from higher-tax countries where they're headquartered or do lots of business. In some instances, companies have enjoyed effective tax rates of less than 1 percent on the profits they've shuffled into Luxembourg."

report from the International Consortium of Investigative Journalists

"The process of moving massive amounts of international capital from typical tax havens, into the U.S., is being driven by a familiar name in the world of international finance - Rothschild & Co. Rothschild, a centuries-old European financial institution, manages the wealth of many of the world's most wealthy families and has been instrumental in helping move the global elite's wealth from traditional tax havens like the Bahamas, Switzerland and the British Virgin Islands to the U.S..

... After opening a trust company in Reno, Nev., Rothschild & Co. began ushering the massive fortunes of the world's most wealthy individuals out of typical tax havens, now subject to OECD international disclosure requirements, and into the Rothschild run U.S. trusts, which are exempt from the international reporting requirements.

The U.S. Treasury Department takes a very strong stand against international tax evasion - unless you put that money into a U.S trust account - which coincidentally is being helmed by Rothschild & Co."

Jay Sirmopoulos

"The U.S. is effectively the biggest tax haven in the world."

Andrew Penney, managing director of Rothschild & Co.

"While Washington has been aggressive demanding that banks in other countries enact measures for full disclosure of details of Swiss or Panama or other "offshore" secret account holders or US nationals holding money in foreign banks, the USA itself has scrupulously avoided demanding the same of its domestic banks. The result is that the United States is rapidly becoming the world's leading tax and secrecy haven for rich foreigners.

Washington forces disclosure of secret bank accounts of its citizens or companies abroad, while at the same time lifting control or disclosure inside the United States of private banking accounts.

No surprise that such experienced private bankers as London's Rothschild & Co. have opened offices in Reno Nevada a stone's throw from Harrah's and other casinos, and according to Bloomberg, is doing a booming business moving the fortunes of wealthy foreign clients out of offshore havens such as Bermuda, or Switzerland which are subject to the new OECD international disclosure requirements, into Rothschild-run trusts in Nevada, which are exempt from those disclosure rules."

German economist Norbert Haering, 2017

"The City of London now stands as money launderer of the world, the capital of global crime. It is the heart and engine of the offshore haven, with Jersey, Guernsey and the Isle of Man its european collection centres, the caribbean and others hoovering up billions of dollars from all over the globe... It has a dark and shadowy client list; terrorists, drug barons, arms dealers, politicians, corporations and companies, millionaires, billionaires - most with something to hide."

Graham Vanbergen, 2016

"Much of the untaxed corporate foreign income is actually held in U.S. banks and stocks and other assets. Microsoft, for example, at one point held 93 percent of its offshore profits in U.S. assets."

Paul Buchhet

"The City of London and Wall Street are the two largest centers for money laundering in the world, where drug cartels are able to transform their criminally acquired cash into legal money."

Martin Berger, 2016

- "Vested interests everywhere use this script to maintain the status quo:***
- 1. Control the media so it focuses exclusively on manufactured "good news". Anything that undermines the dominant narrative is buried, discredited or ignored.***
 - 2. Buy political favors and influence to insure that "reforms" are superficial public relations exercises rather than than actual reforms that change the power structure.***
 - 3. Rig the accounting, regulations and reporting so any scrutiny is misdirected or blunted. This enables the status quo to continue on unfazed, despite the***

erosion of the economy's fundamentals and the widening gap between those with power and those who are powerless."

Charles Hugh-Smith

"As the economic gap between the plutocrats and everyone else becomes a chasm, plutocrats are coming to inhabit their own global gated community."

Chrystia Freeland in her book "Plutocrats", 2012

"British Overseas Territories and Crown Dependencies make up around 25 per cent of the world's tax havens._Tax havens include Anguilla, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat and the Turks and Caicos Islands to name just a few and each is inextricably linked to the City of London's crime offices._The consequence of its operations is that money laundering is now at such levels and so widespread that the authorities have recently admitted defeat in its battle of attrition by stating openly it has been completely overwhelmed and lost control."

Graham Vanbergen

"Extractive states are controlled by ruling elites whose objective is to extract as much wealth as they can from the rest of society and to maintain their own hold on power."

Chrystia Freeland in her book "Plutocrats", 2012

"Laundered proceeds of drug trafficking, racketeering, corruption, and terrorism tag along with other forms of dirty money to which the United States and Europe lend a welcoming hand."

Nicholas Shaxson in his book "Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World"

"In Britain, the MI-6 drug money is laundered through the Bank of England, Barclays Bank and other household name companies. The drug money is passed from account to account until its origins are lost in a huge web of transactions._The drug money comes out 'cleaner' but not totally clean. Diamonds are then bought with this money from the diamond business

families like the Oppenheimers. These diamonds are then sold and the drug money is clean."

James Casbolt, former MI-6 Agent

"British Overseas Territories and Crown Dependencies make up around 25 per cent of the world's tax havens.

Tax havens include Anguilla, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat and the Turks and Caicos Islands to name just a few and each is inextricably linked to the City of London's crime offices.

The consequence of its operations is that money laundering is now at such levels and so widespread that the authorities have recently admitted defeat in its battle of attrition by stating openly it has been completely overwhelmed and lost control."

Graham Vanbergen

"The next time you see those lovely advertisements of Swiss ski slopes, beautiful watches, pristine mountains and cuckoo clocks - that is not what Switzerland is about. It is about multi-billion dollar money laundering which is carried out by major Swiss banking houses."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300"

"A large share of the multibillion dollar revenues of narcotics are deposited in the Western banking system. Most of the large international banks together with their affiliates in the offshore banking havens launder large amounts of narco-dollars."

Michel Chossudovsky in the book "The Global Economic Crisis"

"The City of London, with its own borders and police force, sits within the Isles of Britain as an international hub, the tax haven of all tax havens. The banks use offshore business organisations to escape regulation and the grip these organisations have over an ever weakened and corrupt political class is utterly astounding. The Conservative party is literally bankrolled by bankers and hedge funds. Half of the wealthiest hedge fund managers in the land pay millions each year to the Tories. This is neoliberalism out of control."

Graham Vanbergen

"The retail proceeds of the total drug traffic in the United States are partly recycled into the drug operation in the United States itself, with large "off-take" by each level of the crime machine. The net profits, in cash, are laundered through hotels, restaurants, gambling casinos, and sports events. ... After the cash is laundered through these nominally legitimate channels, it is transferred to offshore banking operations or their equivalent. Then, the funds take several trips around the world over the telex machines of offshore banks, passing through at least a half dozen, and usually more, different bank accounts and corporate fronts, from the Caymans to Liechtenstein, from Liechtenstein to the Bahamas, from the Bahamas to a "nonresident corporation" in Canada, from Canada to Panama, and so forth. At various points in the process, the funds will purchase diamonds, gold, paintings, or similar portable valuables. At a further point, the valuables will be translated back into cash, eliminating even the trace of a bank transfer. "

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

"[It has been estimated that] 80 percent of the profits from drug trafficking ends up in the banks of the wealthy countries or their branches in the underdeveloped countries."

Peter Dale Scott, 2003

"No government has ever touched the system which allowed [the drug trade to develop]. At best, a few accounts here and there have been seized. To this day, money-laundering is not even a criminal offense in 8 out of the 15 industrial nations. In the United States, the center of the problem, government action, is a joke: No top management has ever been charged or prosecuted for criminal money-laundering activity."

DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power, 1992

"The large international banks that finance the drug trade, get it and launder it using it to prop up their bankrupt international financial system."

DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power, 1992

"Switzerland remains one the world's biggest repositories for dirty money. In 2009 it hosted about \$2.1 trillion in offshore accounts owned by non-residents,

about half from Europe. This had been \$3.1 trillion in 2007 before the global financial crisis."

Nicholas Shaxson in his book "Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World"

"Money laundering, according to IMF estimates for the 1990s, was between 590 billion and 1.5 trillion dollars a year. The proceeds of the drug trade are deposited in the banking system. Drug money is laundered in the numerous offshore banking havens in Switzerland, Luxembourg, the British Channel Islands, the Cayman Islands and some 50 other locations around the globe. It is here that criminal syndicates involved in the drug trade and the representatives of the world's largest commercial banks interact. Dirty money is deposited in these offshore havens, which are controlled by major Western banks and financial institutions which have a vested interest in maintaining and sustaining the drug trade."

Michel Chossudovsky in his book "America's War on Terrorism"

"Hong Kong was set up by the British, literally from bare rock, as a center for the drug trade, and remains to this day purely British, and purely a center for the drug trade... Britain (and its China allies) run every phase of international drug traffic."

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

"A competent war on drugs must begin with a war against the banking institutions and bankers who 'launder' Dope, Inc.'s ill-gotten gains... Shut down the drug money-laundering by the major Anglo-American banks, and the dope cartel would choke to death on its own profits... Dope, Inc.'s vulnerable flank is the international network of banks and other financial institutions that 'launder' the cartel's \$558 billion per year in gross revenue... Action by governments against the drug bankers could rapidly shut down Dope, Inc."

DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power, 1992

"Money laundering is simply everywhere. On the grand scale, it's endemic to banking... Money laundering is not some distant fantasy. It's actually how you handle the profits of extortion, tax evasion, criminal conspiracy and huge quantities of drug money, how you get that into the white sector... We pay vast

sums of money to agencies that are supposed to stop money laundering. It doesn't happen."

author John le Carre

"Drug profits are secured through the ability of the drug cartels to launder and transfer billions of dollars through the US banking system. The scale and scope of the US banking-drug cartel alliance surpasses any other economic activity of the US private banking system."

James Petras

"Narco-dollars are channeled into "private banking" accounts in numerous offshore banking havens controlled by the large Western banks and financial institutions. The major Wall Street and European banks and stock brokerage firms launder billions of dollars resulting from the trade in narcotics."

"The Destabilization of Haiti" an article by Michel Chossudovsky

"Vast quantities of gold are absorbed into the Asian drug trade - an inestimable percentage of the 400 to 600 tons of the metal that pass through the orient in a year, mainly through Hong Kong, and mainly through subsidiaries of the HongShang [HSBC]. The drug trade could not run without it and other precious, portable, untraceable substances-like diamonds."

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

"Only low echelon drug dealers get caught with drug money in their hands. The elite - Drexel Burnham, Credite Suisse, Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank (HSBC) - escape detection... American Express was and still is a conduit for laundering drug money."

John Coleman in his book "Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300"

"A competent war on drugs must begin with a war against the banking institutions and bankers who 'launder' Dope, Inc.'s ill-gotten gains... Shut down the drug money-laundering by the major Anglo-American banks, and the dope cartel would choke to death on its own profits... Dope, Inc.'s vulnerable flank is the international network of banks and other financial institutions that 'launder'

the cartel's \$558 billion per year in gross revenue... Action by governments against the drug bankers could rapidly shut down Dope, Inc."

from the book "Dope. Inc.", Executive Intelligence Review, 1978

"If 700 billion dollars a year in illegal drug money is moved and laundered through the American and world economy, that money benefits financial markets and especially Wall Street. That's the reason for maintaining the illegal drug trade."

Daniel Estulin in his book "Shadow Masters"

"No government has ever touched the system which allowed the drug trade to develop. Money-laundering is not even a criminal offense in 8 out of the 15 industrial nations. In the United States, the center of the problem, government action, is a joke: No top management has ever been charged or prosecuted for criminal money-laundering activity."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"A large share of the multibillion dollar revenues of narcotics are deposited in the Western banking system. Most of the large international banks together with their affiliates in the offshore banking havens launder large amounts of narco-dollars."

Michel Chossudovsky in the book "The Global Economic Crisis"

"Washington's "war on drugs" is directed towards increasing U.S. power in Latin America. The use of drug money laundered through U.S. banks finances Washington's trade imbalances, while the drug war increases Washington's general influence over economic policy, allowing U.S.-based transnational corporations (TNCs) to buy Latin American public enterprises at scandalously low prices and to penetrate markets."

"Globalization Unmasked" an article by James Petras and Henry Veltmeyer

"The British Crown Colony of Hong Kong, with the British Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (HSBC) at the top, is considered the number-one money-laundering center for the heroin trade. Illegal drugs are the biggest

business in the Far East -- and close to being the biggest business in the world -- but in Hong Kong, drugs do not merely dominate the economy: They are the economy."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"Drug money was the only liquid investment capital available to banks on the brink of collapse, with roughly \$325 billion in drug money absorbed by the financial system... In the second half of 2008, liquidity was the banking system's main problem and hence liquid capital became an important factor. Interbank loans were funded by money that originated from drug trade and other illegal activities."

Antonio Maria Costa, the head of United Nation's Office on Drugs and Crime

"The Bank of International Settlements (BIS) and the IMF are nothing more than bully-boy clearing houses for the drug trade. The BIS undermines any country that the IMF wants to sink by setting up ways and means for the easy outflow of flight capital. Nor does BIS recognize nor make any distinction when it comes down to what is flight capital and what is laundered drug money. The BIS operates on gangster lines. If a country will not submit to asset-stripping by the IMF, then it says in effect, "Right, then we will break you by means of the huge cache of narco-dollars we are holding." It is easy to understand why gold was demonetized and substituted with the paper "dollar" as the world's reserve currency. It is not as easy to blackmail a country holding gold reserves as it is one having its reserves in paper dollars."

John Coleman in his book "Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300"

INTERNATIONAL DRUG TRADE



***"The drug "industry" is under the control of a single world network.
... The drug-related illegal economy is the biggest business in the world.
... The British monarchy organized most of the Far East to conform to the drug traffic.
... The Anglo-Dutch "offshore" banking system and related precious metals and gems trade were designed around illegal money.
... The world drug traffic is a top-down operation under the immediate control of the British and allied monarchies. "***

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

"Cocaine is indeed clearly the most profitable article of trade in the world."

Economist magazine, August 1989

"The drug "industry" is run as a single integrated world operation, from the opium poppy to the nickel bag of heroin sold on an inner-city street corner. Not only is illegal drug traffic under the control of a single world network, but opiates traffic in particular is without doubt the best-controlled production and distribution system of any commodity in international trade, illegal or legal."

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

"Drug money is an inherent part of the American and world economy. The amount of profit generated annually by the drug trade is somewhere around \$700 billion. This figure includes heroin, opium, morphine, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine and hallucinogens.

... The International Drug Trade is the most highly organized, top-down political machinery in the world, enjoying the protection of every political entity Britain and the US have created through these vast invisible earnings.

Daniel Estulin in his book "Shadow Masters"

"The global drugs trade controlled by British intelligence is worth at least \$500 billion a year. This is more than the global oil trade. The economy in Britain and America is totally dependent on this drug money."

"MI-6 Are The Lords of the Global Drug Trade" an article by James Casbolt

"If the world offshore banking sector appears to run as a single operation under British monarchy control, that is because the same group of people who run it also run the opium traffic whose proceeds this banking sector was created to handle."

www.bibliotecapleyades.net - How the Drug Empire Works

"The new British Empire is a collection of families, numbering no more than 3,000-5,000 people, who live and work in and around the City of London, a one-mile-square financial and corporate district, which represents the greatest concentration of financial power ever assembled in one location. These families constitute a financier oligarchy; they are the power behind the Windsor throne. They view themselves as the heirs to the Venetian oligarchy, which infiltrated and subverted England from the period 1509-1715, and established a new, more virulent, Anglo-Dutch-Swiss strain of the oligarchic system of imperial Babylon, Persia, Rome, and Byzantium. Among their own ranks, these financier oligarchs refer to themselves as the Club of the Isles. The Club of the Isles, under the direction of the British monarchy, draws in resources and personalities from the Netherlands, Switzerland, France, Germany, and Italy, and orchestrates the actions of a caste of terminally Anglophilic Americans, typified by Henry Kissinger. The City of London dominates the world's speculative markets. A tightly interlocking group of corporations, involved in raw materials extraction, finance, insurance, transportation, and food production, controls the lion's share of the world market, and exerts virtual "choke point" control over world industry.

The City of London is now laundering \$400 billion per annum in illegal narcotics profits. The Club of the Isles, since the era of the Opium Wars against China has been the leading sponsor and controller of global organized crime."

Jeffrey Steinberg, The American Almanac, 1997

"Drugs are big business, run, controlled and protected by very powerful people who work alongside leading banking institutions on both sides of the Atlantic, members of various governments and principal corporations whose stock is traded on the world's leading stock exchange."

Daniel Estulin in his book "Shadow Masters"

"In the late 1990s the U.S. Department of Justice estimated that the proceeds of narcotics trade entering the U.S. banking system were between \$500 and \$1,000 billion annually."

Dr. John Coleman in his book "Beyond The Conspiracy"

"Pablo Escobar and other leading drug lords were encouraged by the CIA to deposit their earnings in eight firms that had been set up by the Vatican as money laundries. By 1978, when John Paul II ascended to the papal throne, the money coming in to these firms from the Medellin Cartel alone was enormous, since Escobar, at the height of his power, was smuggling fifteen tons of cocaine into the United States every day.

... The money the money-laundering firms received was wired or transported by courier, often a cleric, to the central headquarters of Banco Ambrosiano in Milan. From Milan, the money was re-routed to the IOR (Vatican Bank) which charged a processing fee of 15 to 20 percent. From Vatican City, the funds were transferred to numbered bank accounts in Switzerland.

... The funds generated from the cocaine sales were used to sponsor black operations in South and Central America. A substantial amount of this cash was funneled into the IOR's (Vatican Bank) offshore shells."

Paul L. William in his book "Operation Gladio", 2015

"Hong Kong was set up by the British as a center for the drug trade, and remains to this day purely British, and purely a center for the drug trade."

from the book "DOPE, INC.", 1992

"The best-protected institutions of the British oligarchy prefer to launder their dirty money through Caribbean, Hong Kong, and similar branch operations, rather than in London itself."

www.bibliotecapleyades.net - How the Drug Empire Works

"If governments really wanted to eradicate the vile drug trade, they could make laws that would oblige manufacturers of acetic anhydride, the most essential chemical in the manufacture of heroin, to keep meticulous records showing who buys the chemical, for what purpose and where it is going. But such unilateral action on the part of any maverick government would greatly displease the oligarchic families of Europe and the United States Establishment because these people are earning hundreds of billions of dollars each year from the drug trade."

Daniel Estulin in his book "Shadow Masters"

DRUG-MONEY IS LAUNDERED THROUGH MAJOR WESTERN BANKS
GLOBAL DRUG TRADE IS A ONE TRILLION DOLLAR BUSINESS



"Money laundering is simply everywhere. On the grand scale, it's endemic to banking... Money laundering is not some distant fantasy. It's actually how you handle the profits of extortion, tax evasion, criminal conspiracy and huge quantities of drug money, how you get that into the white sector... We pay vast sums of money to agencies that are supposed to stop money laundering. It doesn't happen."

John le Carre , 2010

"Money laundering, according to IMF estimates for the 1990s, was between 590 billion and 1.5 trillion dollars a year. The proceeds of the drug trade are deposited in the banking system. Drug money is laundered in the numerous offshore banking havens in Switzerland, Luxembourg, the British Channel Islands, the Cayman Islands and some 50 other locations around the globe. It is here that criminal syndicates involved in the drug trade and the representatives of the world's largest commercial banks interact. Dirty money is deposited in these offshore havens, which are controlled by major Western banks and financial institutions which have a vested interest in maintaining and sustaining the drug trade."

Michel Chossudovsky in his book "America's War on Terrorism"

"The large international banks that finance the drug trade, get it and launder it, using it to prop up their bankrupt international financial system."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"Drug profits are secured through the ability of the drug cartels to launder and transfer billions of dollars through the US banking system. The scale and scope of the US banking-drug cartel alliance surpasses any other economic activity of the US private banking system."

James Petras

"Ever since the Iran-Contra Affair of the 1980's when CIA got caught red-handed running drugs for guns during the Reagan years, and financing, arming, and training death squad commandos throughout Central America, the US government has always played an integral and active role in covert drug smuggling operations generating over the decades trillions in drug money revenue laundered through the central banking cabal."

Joachim Hagopian

"The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank [HSBC] and related companies finance the opium trade. In this, they are acting as designated agents of the British monarchy, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The world illegal drug traffic is controlled by a single group of men whose intimate ties of ownership, family, and political collaboration go back 200 years."

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

"Narco-dollars are channeled into "private banking" accounts in numerous offshore banking havens controlled by the large Western banks and financial institutions. The major Wall Street and European banks and stock brokerage firms launder billions of dollars resulting from the trade in narcotics."

"The Destabilization of Haiti" an article by Michel Chossudovsky

"American banks are collectively the world's largest financial beneficiary of the drug trade."

Jesse Ventura in his book "American Conspiracies: Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us"

"The United States is the world leader in global money laundering. According to the Department of Justice, the US launders between \$500 billion - \$1 trillion annually."

"Narco-Dollars For Beginners" an article by Catherine Austin Fitts

"Vast quantities of gold are absorbed into the Asian drug trade - an inestimable percentage of the 400 to 600 tons of the metal that pass through the orient in a year, mainly through Hong Kong, and mainly through subsidiaries of the HongShang [HSBC]. The drug trade could not run without it and other precious, portable, untraceable substances-like diamonds."

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

"If 700 billion dollars a year in illegal drug money is moved and laundered through the American and world economy, that money benefits financial markets and especially Wall Street. That's the reason for maintaining the illegal drug trade."

Daniel Estulin in his book "Shadow Masters"

"No government has ever touched the system which allowed the drug trade to develop. Money-laundering is not even a criminal offense in 8 out of the 15 industrial nations. In the United States, the center of the problem, government action, is a joke: No top management has ever been charged or prosecuted for criminal money-laundering activity."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"A large share of the multibillion dollar revenues of narcotics are deposited in the Western banking system. Most of the large international banks together with their affiliates in the offshore banking havens launder large amounts of narco-dollars."

Michel Chossudovsky in the book "The Global Economic Crisis"

"Switzerland remains one the world's biggest repositories for dirty money. In 2009 it hosted about \$2.1 trillion in offshore accounts owned by non-residents, about half from Europe. This had been \$3.1 trillion in 2007 before the global financial crisis."

Nicholas Shaxson in his book "Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World"

"Washington's "war on drugs" is directed towards increasing U.S. power in Latin America. The use of drug money laundered through U.S. banks finances Washington's trade imbalances, while the drug war increases Washington's general influence over economic policy, allowing U.S.-based transnational corporations (TNCs) to buy Latin American public enterprises at scandalously low prices and to penetrate markets."

"Globalization Unmasked" an article by James Petras and Henry Veltmeyer

"The British Crown Colony of Hong Kong, with the British Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (HSBC) at the top, is considered the number-one money-laundering center for the heroin trade. Illegal drugs are the biggest business in the Far East -- and close to being the biggest business in the world -- but in Hong Kong, drugs do not merely dominate the economy: They are the economy."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"Drug money was the only liquid investment capital available to banks on the brink of collapse, with roughly \$325 billion in drug money absorbed by the financial system... In the second half of 2008, liquidity was the banking system's main problem and hence liquid capital became an important factor. Interbank loans were funded by money that originated from drug trade and other illegal activities."

Antonio Maria Costa, the head of United Nation's Office on Drugs and Crime

"Some of the world's leading private financial institutions are deeply implicated in the laundering of hundreds of billions of dollars a year in illegal dope money... [Illegal drugs are] the largest commodity in international trade, with the exception of petroleum, and the annual revenues of the narcotics traffic exceed[s] the national product of most of the world's nations, and the revenues of the largest multinational companies."

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

"New York and London have become the world's two biggest laundries of criminal and drug money, and offshore tax havens. Not the Cayman Islands, not the Isle of Man or Jersey. The big laundering is right through the City of London and Wall Street."

Martin Woods, bank money laundering investigator, Observer newspaper, 2011

"Banks act as clearing houses and money launderers of billions of dollars derived from drug money. The main "big name banks" are:

- The Bank of England***
- The Federal Reserve Banks***
- Bank of International Settlements***
 - The World Bank***
- The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank***
 - American Express***

American Express Bank Travelers checks are a convenient method of recycling drug dollars. Each of these banks is affiliated with and/or controls hundreds of thousands of large and small banks throughout the world."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300"

WESTERN INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES RUN THE GLOBAL DRUG NETWORK
DRUG TRADE FINANCES MANY OF THEIR COVERT OPERATIONS



Israel's Mossad / Britain's MI6 / United States' CIA

"Geopolitical and military control over drug routes is as strategic as oil and oil pipelines. Intelligence agencies, powerful business, drug traders and organized crime are competing for the strategic control over the heroin routes."

Michel Chossudovsky in his book "The Global Economic Crisis"

"American drug enforcement authorities know that most of the dirty money arising from the U.S. drug trade and related illegal activities ends up in the Bahamas."

from the book "DOPE, INC.", 1992

"Pablo Escobar and other leading drug lords were encouraged by the CIA to deposit their earnings in eight firms that had been set up by the Vatican as money laundries. By 1978, when John Paul II ascended to the papal throne, the money coming in to these firms from the Medellin Cartel alone was enormous, since Escobar, at the height of his power, was smuggling fifteen tons of cocaine into the United States every day.

... The money the money-laundering firms received was wired or transported by courier, often a cleric, to the central headquarters of Banco Ambrosiano in Milan. From Milan, the money was re-routed to the IOR (Vatican Bank) which charged a processing fee of 15 to 20 percent. From Vatican City, the funds were transferred to numbered bank accounts in Switzerland.

... The funds generated from the cocaine sales were used to sponsor black operations in South and Central America. A substantial amount of this cash was funneled into the IOR's (Vatican Bank) offshore shells."

Paul L. William in his book "Operation Gladio", 2015

"The global drug trade is controlled and run by the intelligence agencies. In this global drug trade British intelligence reigns supreme... In Britain, the MI-6 drug money is laundered through the Bank of England, Barclays Bank and other household name companies. The drug money is passed from account to account until its origins are lost in a huge web of transactions. The drug money comes out 'cleaner' but not totally clean. Diamonds are then bought with this money from the corrupt diamond business families like the Oppenheimers. These diamonds are then sold and the drug money is clean."

James Casbolt, former MI6 Agent

"The world order doesn't allow for any frontal attack aimed at destroying narco-trafficking because that business, which moves \$400 billion annually, is far too important for the leading nations of world power to eliminate. The US punishes those countries which don't do enough to fight against drugs, whereas their CIA boys have built paradises of corruption throughout the world with the drug profits."

Ecuadorian Presidential Candidate Manuel Salgado

"The CIA controls and manages global drug smuggling from the Afghan poppy fields to the coca plantations run by Central-South American-Mexican drug cartels that supply and feed the constant demand for illicit drugs into both North America as well as Europe."

Joachim Hagopian

***"In the months before the 1948 Italian national election, the CIA dumped \$65 million of its black money into the Vatican Bank. Much of the cash was hand delivered in large suitcases by members of Lucky Luciano's syndicate.
... Heroin, which remained the source for the black money, was supplied to the Sicilian mob by Schiaparelli, the Italian pharmaceutical giant. The drugs were received by a chain of businesses that had been set up in Palermo, Sicily by Lucky Luciano.
... In Cuba, Santo Trafficante cut the heroin with sugar before delivering it to distributors in New Orleans, Miami, and New York. The CIA established protected drug routes into these ports by developing close ties to the Mafia-tainted International Longshoremen's Association. The movement of the product throughout the country was facilitated by Jimmy Hoffa and other leaders of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters working with Mafia-owned trucking companies.
... The CIA's black money for Mafia muscle was paid out by the Vatican bank from ecclesiastical organizations, including Catholic Action. In this way, the Holy See forged an alliance with the Sicilian Mafia, an alliance that would strengthen throughout the next three decades. The force of the Mafia was now unleashed upon the Italian electorate.
... Throughout 1948, in Sicily alone, the CIA-backed terror attacks resulted in the killing of on average five people a week. "***

Paul L. William in his book "Operation Gladio", 2015

"The heroin epidemic that ravaged our cities during the fifties and sixties originated with the CIA out of Southeast Asia. Almost from the moment of their founding in 1947, the CIA was giving covert support to organized drug traffickers in Europe and the Far East, and eventually the Middle East and Latin America. During the Vietnam War, heroin was being smuggled into this country in the bodies of soldiers being flown home."

Jesse Ventura in his book "American Conspiracies"

"Drug trafficking constitutes the third biggest global commodity in cash terms after oil and the arms trade. Supported by powerful interests, heroin is a multibillion-dollar business, which requires a steady and secure commodity flow. One of the hidden objectives of the war in Afghanistan was effectively to restore the CIA sponsored drug trade to its historical levels and exert direct control over the drug routes."

Michel Chossudovsky in his book " America's War on Terrorism"

"In 1951 Sir William Stephenson of M16, restructured the [Israeli intelligence agency] Mossad into a single unit as an arm of the Political Department of the Israeli Foreign Office and assigned the task of conducting intelligence gathering. It was also given the job carrying out "black job" operations.

... All Mossad agents, operate on a war-time footing. The Mossad has a tremendous advantage over other intelligence services in that every country in the world has a large Jewish community, which is useful.

The Mossad also has the advantage of having access to the records of all U.S. law enforcement agencies and U.S. intelligence services. The office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) services the Mossad at no cost to Israel.

... The Mossad has a skillful disinformation service. The amount of disinformation it feeds to the American "market" is embarrassing, but even more embarrassing is how America swallows hook, line and sinker such propaganda."

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300"

"BCCI [Bank of Credit and Commerce International] would become the mixing bowl into which Persian Gulf petrodollars were stirred with generous helpings of drug money to finance worldwide covert operations for the CIA and its Israeli Mossad and British MI6 partners."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The U.S. military intervention in Afghanistan in 2001 was accompanied by restoration of opium for the world market, a recreation of what happened with the earlier U.S. intervention of 1979-1980, and before that with the U.S. intervention in Indochina after 1959, and in Southeast Asia in 1950."

Peter Dale Scott

"On April 10, 2006, Mexican police seized a DC-9 aircraft that was carrying 5.5 tons of cocaine, flight records showed this aircraft to be a CIA "terrorist transport" plane that was used to transport drugs.

Many times in recent history, the CIA has expanded its drug cartel to include the US military. During the Vietnam War, the US government used their occupation as a basis for covert drug operations, which in turn helped fund the war and other secret projects. Drugs were transported on military aircraft and brought back to America, where they were eventually sold to the mafia and distributed on the streets.

The same techniques are being applied today during the occupation of Afghanistan. When the US invaded Afghanistan in 2001, there was an immediate hike in the amount of heroin that was flowing out of the country. According to the United Nations Office of Drugs and Crime, after the US

invasion in 2001 opium production in Afghanistan rose from 7,606 hectares in 2001 to 193,000 hectares in 2007. Now that the CIA has control of Afghanistan, 93% of the world's heroin comes from inside its borders. According to the UN, opium cultivation and production in Afghanistan reached record levels at 224,000 hectares in 2014."

John Vibes, 2015

"Intelligence agencies and powerful business syndicates, which are allied with organized crime, are competing for the strategic control over the heroin routes."

Michel Chossudovsky in his book "America's War on Terrorism"

"Mossad wants to do everything possible to preserve a state of war between Israel and its neighbors."

US Congressman Paul Findley, March 1992

"For years the tentacles of the Israeli Secret Service had reached out into all walks of American life. ...This influence extended into the U.S. [House] and the Senate, the Pentagon, the defense and electronic industries, the research laboratories and such Jewish-oriented organizations as the Anti-Defamation League, the Jewish Defense Committee, Bonds for Israel and the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies. Some of these bodies have served as fronts for intelligence-gathering and there are few of the important congressional committees which do not possess one member or staff-assistant who does not feed the Israeli network relevant material."

Richard Deacon, intelligence historian, in his history of israel's Mossad

"Resorts International was established and controlled by front men for the Rockefeller and Rothschild families and their "enforcers" in the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and its allied intelligence agency, Israel's Mossad. Illegally rigged casinos were being operated with the collusion of "respectable" politicians, law enforcement officials, Wall Street financiers who floated loans to finance the gambling resorts and the high-profile gambling resort operators themselves. Many of these casino resorts run by the mob through a variety of front men have actually been engaged in a de facto partnership with behind-the-scenes mobsters who have assisted the CIA and

the Mossad in massive laundering of drug and gambling profits that have been channeled into covert operations of the two allied intelligence agencies. In return, the CIA and the Mossad, using their own influence, have provided "protection" for the illegally fixed gambling operations, preventing law enforcement authorities from cracking down on this corruption."

Michael Collins Piper

"The portability of narcotics and the huge price mark up from production to point of sale makes them a particularly useful source of financing for CIA covert operations."

Dr. John Coleman in his book "Beyond The Conspiracy: Unmasking the Invisible World Government -The Committee of 300"

"The American habit of training, arming, and financing its drug-trafficking allies in order to help secure oil resources abroad has been a major factor in the huge increase in global illicit drug trafficking since World War II."

Peter Dale Scott

"In my 30-year history in the Drug Enforcement Administration and related agencies, the major targets of my investigations almost invariably turned out to be working for the CIA."

Dennis Dayle, a former DEA agent in the Middle East

"Intelligence agencies and powerful business syndicates, which are allied with organized crime, are competing for the strategic control over the heroin routes. The multi-billion dollar revenues of narcotics are deposited in the Western banking system. Most of the large international banks, together with their affiliates in the offshore banking havens, launder large amounts of narco-dollars.

This trade can only prosper if the main actors involved in narcotics have "political friends in high places". Legal and illegal undertakings are increasingly intertwined; the dividing line between "business people" and criminals is blurred."

Michel Chossudovsky in his book " America's War on Terrorism"

"In country after country, from Mexico and Honduras to Panama and Peru, the CIA helped set up or consolidate intelligence agencies that became forces of repression, and whose intelligence connections to other countries greased the way for illicit drug shipments."

Peter Dale Scott and Jonathan Marshall in their book "Cocaine Politics"

NATO CONTROLS EURASIAN DRUG PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION



"After the US invasion of Afghanistan and under US-NATO control, heroin production and sales boomed. Azerbaijan has become one of the most strategically important heroin transit hubs since it has joined NATO. Just like Turkey, nations with airfields under US command, such as Kyrgyzstan's Manas Airbase and Azerbaijan's NATO Air Fields, have become the most important transit hubs for heroin."

Sibel Edmonds, 2013

"The drug activities of the US - and the US-led NATO - are tightly linked with the NATO expansion and the creation of US military bases in the protectorates established along the drug-trafficking and pipeline routes. The best example is the supervised state of Kosovo used by drug lords to relay narcotics from Afghanistan to Europe via the Balkan route. The Albanian drug mafia's throughput is estimated at four to six tons of heroin of the Afghan origin monthly, the annual revenues being as high as \$2b. According to the UN, Europe which is the key market for Afghan opiates absorbs up to 150 tons of heroin annually, with 35-50 tons going to Russia. The Albanian mafia is responsible for 75% of heroin supplies to West Europe and 50% to the US."

Elena Ponomareva

"The main heroin supply routes from the NATO-dominated Afghanistan are a land heroin route through Turkey, Bulgaria, Kosovo or Bosnia, and a maritime heroin route via Mediterranean trade lines to the island of Corsica."

... How many tons of heroin were intercepted on merchant vessels in Mediterranean during more than ten years of the NATO operation 'Active Endeavour'? Not a single gram.

... Both NATO's International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) and Active Endeavour are perfectly complying with their real mission: to ensure total control over production, transportation and distribution of illegal drugs."

www.voltairenet.org/, 2012

"The intelligence agencies have always used addictive drugs as a weapon against the masses to bring in their long term plan for a one world government, a one world police force designed to be NATO and a micro chipped population known as the New World Order. As the population is in a drug or alcohol-induced trance watching 'Coronation Street', the new world order is being crept in behind them."

James Casbolt

"If the KLA (Kosovo Liberation Army) were "allowed" to sell drugs and to profit from the sales, it is reasonable to infer that the entire operation was approved from the top down; that is, by the Bilderbergers themselves through the usual set of intermediaries such as the US Government, the British, German and the US secret service agencies, the UN bureaucracy pertinent NGOs, European Commissions and NATO, all of which they control."

Daniel Estulin

"The Afghan heroin business is one of Turkey's major roles in the Gladio Operations under the United States and NATO. Major aspects of heroin operations were moved from Turkey to Azerbaijan, both in terms of labs and transit, after 1997, and intensified after Azerbaijan's addition to NATO."

Sibel Edmonds, 2013

WEAPONS MANUFACTURERS

U.S., British and Israeli intelligence agencies covertly transport and sell drugs and then launder the money through western banks to pay for weapons to arm counterinsurgencies and to pursue covert operations worldwide.

U.S. and European weapons manufacturers profit hugely from the global drugs-for-arms trade, and from U.S.-sponsored wars.



"Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) [Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman and UAE] investments in Western banks and corporations total over \$1 trillion. The bulk of this is invested in long-term US and Japanese government bonds.

The GCC sheiks are crucial to floating the entire house of cards that is the global economy. Their guaranteed purchases of US debt, which has largely been accrued through defense spending in the Persian Gulf region, keep the US dollar strong and prevent the international financial architecture from crumbling. The emirs and their elite friends also bankroll CIA covert operations, while re-balancing their trade surpluses with the West through the purchase of US weaponry to protect their oil fiefdoms."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"Weapons producers make money regardless of whether the Pentagon wins or loses its wars - and making money is their only objective."

Gabriel Kolko

"Since 1973, 65% of US arms sales have gone to the Middle East."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The conjunction of an immense military establishment and a large arms industry is new in the American experience. The total influence -- economic, political, even spiritual -- is felt in every city, every state house, and every office of the federal government... In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military-industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist.

President Dwight Eisenhower in his farewell address

"What the lobbyists for the military-industrial complex and their allies must do to make the case for a huge peacetime military is to find wars to fight abroad even when they make no sense."

Robert Scheer - The Pornography of Power

BIG OIL



Royal Dutch Shell / ChevronTexaco

"Royal Dutch/Shell is controlled by the Rothschild, Oppenheimer, Nobel and Samuel families along with the British House of Windsor and the Dutch House of Orange."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"Control oil and you control nations."

Henry Kissinger

"The Four Horsemen of Oil [British Petroleum, Royal Dutch Shell, ChevronTexaco, ExxonMobil] are the top four retailers of gas in the US and own every major pipeline in the world and the vast majority of oil tankers... Today they control over half the world's uranium reserves, key to fueling nuclear power plants... Exxon Mobil is the leading coal producer in the US and has the second largest coal reserves."

Dean Henderson from his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"We must become the owners, or at any rate the controllers at the source, of at least a proportion of the oil which we require."

British Royal Commission, agreeing with Winston Churchill's policy towards Iraq, 1913

"The Persian Gulf/Caspian Sea area is where most of the world's remaining oil is located - approximately 70 percent of known petroleum reserves. Whoever controls Persian Gulf oil controls the world's economy."

Michael Klare in his book "Pox Americana"

"The Swedish Nobel and French Rothschild families discovered oil in Russia through their Far East Trading Company, which later combined with Oppenheimer family interests to become Shell Oil. The Dutch House of Orange joined forces with the British House of Windsor in the Dutch East Indies to launch Royal Dutch Petroleum (Shell)."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"Since the Bush-Cheney Administration took office in January 2001, controlling the major oil and natural gas fields of the world had been the primary, though undeclared, priority of US foreign policy."

F. William Engdahl

"Bank of America, JP Morgan Chase, Wells Fargo, Citigroup own Shell, Chevron, British Petroleum, Exxon, in tandem with Deutsche Bank, Banque Paribas, Barclays and other European old money behemoths."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

**SAUDI ARABIA AND THE PERSIAN GULF DICTATORSHIPS
SAUDI ARABIA, OMAN, QATAR, BAHRAIN, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, YEMEN,
KUWAIT**



Saudi Arabia

"The United States handled the quadrupling of oil prices in the 1970s by arranging, by means of secret agreements with the Saudis, to recycle petrodollars back into the U.S. economy. The first of these deals assured a special and ongoing Saudi stake in the health of the U.S. dollar; the second secured continuing Saudi support for the pricing of all OPEC oil in dollars. These two deals assured that the U.S. economy would not be impoverished by OPEC oil price hikes."

Peter Dale Scott

"The price of oil suddenly quadrupled in 1974. That highly suspicious rise occurred soon after an oil deal was engineered by U.S. interests with the royal family of Saudi Arabia, the largest oil producer in OPEC (the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries). The deal was brokered by U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger. It involved an agreement by OPEC to sell oil only for dollars in return for a secret U.S. agreement to arm Saudi Arabia and keep the House of Saud in power. The U.S. dollar, which had formerly been backed by gold, was now "backed" by oil."

Ellen Brown in her book "Web of Debt"

"The Saudi royal family, and especially the brand of religion that it believed in, the Wahabi faith, represented a tiny number of people in Saudi Arabia. So they used the strength they gained first from their deals with the British Empire and subsequently with the United States in order to preserve their stranglehold over their own people and to impose this particular religion on the people in Saudi Arabia, who really didn't share it."

Tariq Ali interviewed by Oliver Stone, 2011

"The House of Saud, is waging a genocidal war of aggression that has already destroyed entire swathes of Yemeni cultural heritage and decimated entire communities, particularly in the northern, traditionally Ansarullah (Houthi) held areas such as Saada and Hajjah. This was by design. By now, we can see clearly how this was yet another ethnic cleansing programme being endorsed, fuelled and defended by the United States and her allies in the UK, EU, Israel, and the neighbouring Gulf States, the majority of whom participated in this dirty war."

This is yet another war being fought over resources whose primary victims are the innocent people of Yemen, and above all the children of Yemen whose sunken eyes, distended, starving bellies and bird-like limbs are a stark reminder of the cruelty of the corporatist-imperialist elite."

Vanessa Beeley, 2016

"The United States worked out a deal whereby the House of Saud would reinvest petrol-dollars in U.S. treasury securities. Part of the agreement also was for Saudi Arabia to maintain the price of oil at a level acceptable to us and we would agree to keep the House of Saud in power."

John Perkins in his book "Confessions of an Economic Hitman"

"The U.S. Treasury had established a secret accord with the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA). Under the terms of the agreement, a sizeable part of the huge Saudi oil revenue windfall was to be invested in financing the U.S. government deficits. A young Wall Street investment banker was sent to Saudi Arabia to guide the Saudi petrodollar investments to the correct banks, naturally in London and New York."

William Engdahl in his book "A Century of War: Anglo-American Oil Politics and the New World Order"

"Saudi Arabia now boasts the highest per capita defense spending in the world. In 1984 alone the Saudis spent \$22.7 billion on US weaponry."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"



Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)



Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC)

"In the Middle East, Washington has, since the 1950s, followed the British imperial preference for Arab aristocrats by cultivating allies that included a shah (Iran), sultans (Abu Dhabi, Oman), emirs (Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Dubai), and kings (Saudi Arabia, Jordan, Morocco). Across this vast, volatile region from Morocco to Iran, Washington courted these royalist regimes with military

alliances, U.S. weapons systems, CIA support for local security, a safe American haven for their capital, and special favors for their elites, including access to educational institutions in the U.S. or Department of Defense overseas schools for their children."

Alfred W. McCoy and Brett Reilly

"By 1974 one-third of the \$60 billion pool of OPEC windfall petrodollars flowed into the largest US banks... Out of \$14.5 billion in Middle East oil revenues that made it to US shores, 78% was deposited into six mega-banks: Chase Manhattan, Morgan Guaranty Trust, Citibank, Bank of America, Manufacturers Hanover Trust and Chemical Bank. After a spate of mergers those six banks are now three: JP Morgan Chase, Citigroup and Bank of America."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"The dollar's strength is supported by OPEC's requirement, secured by a secret agreement between the United States and Saudi Arabia, that all OPEC sales be denominated in dollars."

Peter Dale Scott

"The price of oil suddenly quadrupled in 1974. That highly suspicious rise occurred soon after an oil deal was engineered by U.S. interests with the royal family of Saudi Arabia, the largest oil producer in OPEC (the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries). The deal was brokered by U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger. It involved an agreement by OPEC to sell oil only for dollars in return for a secret U.S. agreement to arm Saudi Arabia and keep the House of Saud in power. The U.S. dollar, which had formerly been backed by gold, was now "backed" by oil. "

Ellen Hodgson Brown in her book "Web of Debt"

"In the 1980s Dubai, one of the emirates comprising the United Arab Emirates (UAE), became a duty-free port and drug money laundry, serving much the same role as Hong Kong had during the Vietnam War. Where Hong Kong had financed CIA opium for arms swaps in the Golden Triangle, Dubai served the CIA smack-for-weapons trade in the Golden Crescent, an area which comprises parts of Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

ZIONISM



"A voluntary reconciliation with the Arabs is out of the question either now or in the future. If you wish to colonize a land in which people are already living, you must provide a garrison for the land, or find some rich man or benefactor who will provide a garrison on your behalf. Or else, give up your colonization, for without an armed force which will render physically impossible any attempt to destroy or prevent this colonization, colonization is impossible, not difficult, not dangerous, but impossible.

... Zionism is a colonization adventure and therefore it stands or falls by the question of armed force. It is important to speak Hebrew, but, unfortunately, it is even more important to be able to shoot - or else I am through with playing at colonizing."

Vladimir Jabotinsky, founder of Revisionist Zionism (precursor of Likud Party)

"We will establish ourselves in Palestine whether you like it or not... You can hasten our arrival or you can equally retard it. It is however better for you to help us so as to avoid our constructive powers being turned into a destructive power which will overthrow the world."

Chaim Weizmann, Published in "Judische Rundschau," No. 4, 1920

"We shall try to spirit the penniless population [the Palestinians] across the border by procuring employment in the transit countries, while denying any employment in our own country."

Theodor Herzl, founder of Zionism

"I do believe that it might be feasible to secure the good-will of America, Great Britain and France towards the promotion of a large influx, and settlement of our people in Palestine ... further it might be possible to obtain from the Powers the formal assurance to our people that they shall obtain autonomy in Palestine as soon as their numbers become large enough to justify this."

Jacob Schiff of Kuhn-Loeb & Co. wrote a letter dealing with the Zionist question, September (1917)

"The Arabs will have to go, but one needs an opportune moment for making it happen, such as a war."

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, in a 1937 letter to his son

"I favor partition of the country because when we become a strong power after the establishment of the state, we will abolish partition and spread throughout all of Palestine."

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, 1938

"I am for compulsory transfer; I do not see anything immoral in it."

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, June 1938

"We should prepare to go on the offensive. Our aim is to smash Lebanon, Trans-Jordan, and Syria. The weak point is Lebanon, for the Moslem regime is artificial and easy for us to undermine. We shall establish a Christian state there, and then we will smash the Arab Legion, eliminate Trans-Jordan; Syria will fall to us. We then bomb and move on and take Port Said, Alexandria and Sinai."

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, 1948

"We must do everything to ensure they the Palestinian refugees never do return."

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, in his diary, July 18, 1948

"Why should the Arabs make peace? If I were an Arab leader I would never make terms with Israel. That is natural. We have taken their country. Sure, God promised it to me, but what does it matter to them? Our God is not theirs. We come from Israel, it is true, but two thousand years ago, and what is it to them? There have been anti-Semitism, the Nazis, Hitler, and Auschwitz but was that their fault? They only see one thing: we have come here and stolen their country."

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion to Nahum Goldman, President of the World Zionist Organization, 1956

"A partial Jewish state is not the end, but only the beginning. The establishment of such a Jewish state will serve as a means in our historical effort to redeem the country in its entirety.... We shall organize a modern defense force... and then I am certain that we will not be prevented from settling in other parts of the country, either by mutual agreement with our Arab neighbors or by some other means.... We will expel the Arabs and take their place... with the force at our disposal."

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, in a 1937 letter to his son

"In 1810, the Rothschilds began to push for a country for the Jews, so they created a new brand of Judaism called Reform Judaism which would establish a new Jewish country, which is now Israel. Only the Rothschilds could do that because to create a worldwide movement costs a lot of money."

Eustace Mullins, 2008

"Between ourselves it must be clear that there is no room for both peoples together in this country. We shall not achieve our goal if the Arabs are in this small country. There is no other way than to transfer the Arabs from here to neighboring countries - all of them. Not one village, not one tribe should be left."

Joseph Weitz, head of the Jewish Agency's Colonization Department in 1940

"Political Zionism is an agency of Big Business. It is being used by Jewish and Christian financiers in the United States and Great Britain, to make Jews believe that Palestine will be ruled by a descendant of King David who will ultimately rule the world. What delusion! It will lead to war between Arabs and Jews and eventually to war between Muslims and non-Muslims. That will be the turning point of history."

Henry H. Klein, 1947

"Hundreds of thousands of Palestinians, intimidated and terrorized, fled in panic, and still others were driven out by the Jewish army, which, under the leadership of David Ben-Gurion, planned and executed the expulsion in the wake of the UN Partition Plan."

Israeli historian Simha Flapan

"By what means has America (and the entire West) been brought to the state that no public man aspires to office, or editor feels secure at his desk, until he has brought out his prayer-mat and prostrated himself to Zion? How have presidents and prime ministers been led to compete for the approval of this faction like bridesmaids for the bride's bouquet? Why do leading men suffer themselves to be paraded at hundred-dollar-a-plate banquets for Zion, or to be herded on to Zionist platforms to receive "plaques" for services rendered?"
The power of money and the prospect of votes have demonstrably been potent lures, but in my judgment by far the strongest weapon is this power to control published information; to lay stress on what a faction wants and to exclude from it all that the faction dislikes, and so to be able to give any selected person a "good" or a "bad" press.

Douglas Reed in his book "The Controversy of Zion" [published in the 1950s]

"For the most part, Israel is the subcontractor for American arms to the 'Third World.' There is no terrible regime - Colombia, Guatemala, Uruguay, Argentina and Chile during the time of the colonels, Burma, Taiwan, Zaire, Liberia, Congo, Sierra Leone - there is not one that does not have a major military connection to Israel. Israel is a key member of the American empire."

Jeff Halper

"It is like what was done by the Nazis to us during the Shoa [the Judeocide of WW II].

... What we are doing in the occupied territories [since 1967] has aroused the Palestinians. I understand them. If somebody had done the same things to us, we would have reacted exactly like them."

Israeli national singer Yafa Yarkoni, comparing the Israeli Occupation Forces (IOF) with the Nazis, April 2002

"Everybody has to move, run and grab as many [Palestinian] hilltops as they can to enlarge the [Jewish] settlements because everything we take now will stay ours... Everything we don't grab will go to them."

Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon, 1998

"It is the duty of Israel leaders to explain to public opinion, clearly and courageously, a certain number of facts that are forgotten with time. The first of these is that there is no Zionism, colonization or Jewish state without the eviction of the Arabs and the expropriation of their lands."

Ariel Sharon, 1998

"We, the Jewish people control America, and the Americans know it."

Prime Minister Ariel Sharon to Shimon Peres, October 2001

"Tell me, do the evil men of this world have a bad time? They hunt and catch whatever they feel like eating. They don't suffer from indigestion and are not punished by Heaven. I want Israel to join that club. Maybe the world will then at last begin to fear us instead of feeling sorry. Maybe they will start to tremble, to fear our madness instead of admiring our nobility. Let them tremble; let them call us a mad state. Let them understand that we are a savage country, dangerous to our surroundings, not normal, that we might go wild, that we might start World War Three just like that, or that we might one day go crazy and burn all the oil fields in the Middle East. Even if you'll prove to me that the present war is a dirty immoral war, I don't care. We shall start another war, kill and destroy more and more. And do you know why it is all worth it? Because it seems that this war has made us more unpopular among the civilized world. We'll hear no more of that nonsense about the unique Jewish morality. No more talk about a unique people being a light upon the nations. No more uniqueness and no more sweetness and light. Good riddance."

former Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon

"Israel controls the United States Senate. Around 80 percent [of the Senate] are completely in support of Israel; anything Israel wants it gets. Jewish influence in the House of Representatives is even greater."

Senator William Fulbright

"Israel's goal in the Middle East has been to gin up as much conflict and chaos as possible, keeping its Islamic enemies divided, making it impossible for any credible challenge to arise among its Arab neighbors, and aiming the main blow at Tehran, while paying lip service to the awfulness of ISIS and al-Qaeda. Their quarrel isn't really with the Arabs, anyway, it's with the Persians, whom they fear and loathe, and whose destruction has been their number one objective since the days of Ariel Sharon."

Justin Raimondo, 2014

"Zionism was willing to sacrifice the whole of European Jewry for a Zionist State. Everything was done to create a state of Israel and that was only possible through a world war. Wall Street and Jewish large bankers aided the war effort on both sides."

Joseph Burg, The Toronto Star, 1988

"The control the Jews have over the news media and the barrage which the Jews have built up on congressmen... I am very much concerned over the fact that the Jewish influence here is completely dominating the scene and making it almost impossible to get Congress to do anything they don't approve of. The Israeli Embassy is practically dictating to the Congress through influential Jewish people in the country."

Secretary of State John Foster Dulles

"American Zionists from left to right adopted unanimously, at their last annual convention held in Atlantic City in October 1944, the demand for a free and democratic Jewish commonwealth... which shall embrace the whole of Palestine, undivided and undiminished."

Hannah Arendt, 1945

"Among the most disturbing political phenomena of our time is the emergence in the newly created State of Israel of the Freedom Party (Herut), a political party closely akin in its organization, method, political philosophy and social appeal to the Nazi and Fascist parties."

Albert Einstein, Hanna Arendt and other prominent Jewish Americans, writing in The New York Times, protesting the visit to America of Menachem Begin, December 1948

"I have always said, I always say, I am proud of everything I have done in my past. I do not disown a single step I am proud of what I have done and I do not owe an accounting to anyone."

Yitzhak Shamir - leader of the Stern Gang terrorist group in Palestine, 1991

"When we have settled the land, all the Arabs will be able to do about it will be scurry around like drugged roaches in a bottle."

Rafael Eitan, Israel's military chief of the staff during the 1982 invasion of Lebanon

"Israel should have exploited the repression of the demonstrations in China, when world attention focused on that country, to carry out mass expulsions among the Arabs of the territories."

Benyamin Netanyahu, 1989

"We are benefiting from one thing, and that is the attack on the Twin Towers and Pentagon, and the American struggle in Iraq... [these events] swung American public opinion in our favor."

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, 2008

"It's very good [bombing of World Trade Center, NYC, 2001]... it will generate immediate sympathy ... [and] strengthen the bond between our two peoples."

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, 2011

"The charge that criticism of Israel is implicitly anti-Semitic is regarded in Israel and the United States as Israel's trump card. If it has been played more insistently and aggressively in recent years, that is because it is now the only card left. The habit of tarring any foreign criticism with the brush of anti-Semitism is deeply ingrained in Israeli political instincts: Ariel Sharon used it with characteristic excess but he was only the latest in a long line of Israeli

leaders to exploit the claim. David Ben-Gurion and Golda Meir did no different. But Jews outside of Israel pay a high price for this tactic. Not only does it inhibit their own criticisms of Israel for fear of appearing to associate with bad company, but it encourages others to look upon Jews everywhere as de facto collaborators in Israel's misbehavior. When Israel breaks international law in the occupied territories, when Israel publicly humiliates the subject populations whose land it has seized -- but then responds to its critics with loud cries of "anti-Semitism" -- it is in effect saying that these acts are not Israeli acts, they are Jewish acts: The occupation is not an Israeli occupation, it is a Jewish occupation, and if you don't like these things it is because you don't like Jews. In many parts of the world this is in danger of becoming a self-fulfilling assertion: Israel's reckless behavior and insistent identification of all criticism with anti-Semitism is now the leading source of anti-Jewish sentiment in Western Europe and much of Asia."

Tony Judt, 2006

"Zionist acts of terror, carried out mainly by members of two major groups, the Irgun and Stern Gang, included the 1946 bombing of the King David Hotel in Jerusalem, which killed ninety-one people - forty-one Arabs, twenty-eight British, and seventeen Jews; the 1947 hanging of two British soldiers and booby trapping of their bodies; the 1948 bombing of the Arab-owned Semiramis Hotel in Jerusalem, which killed twenty-two Arabs, including women and children; the 1948 massacre of 254 Arab men, women, and children villagers of Deir Yassin; the massacre of scores of civilians at the village of Dawayima in 1948; and the 1948 assassination of UN Special Representative Count Folke Bernadotte of Sweden.

... Menachem Begin led the Irgun, and Yitzhak Shamir was one of the leaders of the Stern Gang. Both men later became prime ministers of Israel."

former U.S. Congressman Paul Findley

"A controversial bill that officially defines Israel as the "Nation-State of the Jewish People" was approved by the Israeli cabinet. Finally Israel has acknowledged its true Jewish nature. Instead of pretending to be a 'Jewish Democracy" - a contradiction in terms, the Jewish State admits that it is a theocracy guided by Jewish racial supremacist ideology. The bill, which is intended to become part of Israel's Basic Laws, recognises Israel's Jewish character, institutionalises Jewish law as an inspiration for legislation and delists Arabic as an official second language. As if until now Arabic had been equal to Hebrew.

According to some Israeli critics, the new Israeli bill would weaken the wording of Israel's declaration of independence, which states that the new state would "be based on the principles of liberty, justice and freedom expressed by the prophets of Israel [and] affirm complete social and political equality for all its citizens, regardless of religion, race or gender." Israel has always been the Jewish State, it has never been a liberal place nor has it been committed to justice or equality. The deepest truth is that universal humanism and ethical culture is foreign to Judaic thinking that is tribal and legalistic."

Gilad Atzmon, 2014

"Israeli psychopaths can steal Palestine, murder Palestinians, and justify it with the Bible, and feel good about it. Of course, they know they are lying. And they know that they will be morally condemned and attacked by the majority of human beings, if they do not conceal their drive for what they want behind a mask of some high sounding justification."

Laura Knight-Jadczyk

"Israel appears to have a special place in the world today. It can ignore international law and not worry that it will be called to account. It can unleash brutal attacks on the Palestinians and yet it is always portrayed as the victim - a typical psychopathic tactic. Attacks against Jews across the globe are catalogued and denounced while the same acts committed against Arabs and Moslems are acceptable - another psychopathic trait. "

Henry See

"The purpose of Zionism is to help colonize the Middle East, subvert Islam, and control the oil fields. For this reason Israel continues to receive blank checks. This is why the founding of Israel took precedence over the welfare of the Jewish people.

People complain that Israel controls the U.S.. But, Israel is just an instrument of the central bankers who control both."

Henry Makow

"Israel is now allied with Saudi Arabia and other Sunni Persian Gulf states, which are, in turn, supporting Sunni militants in Al-Qaeda and the Islamic State. Sometimes directly, sometimes indirectly, this Israel-Saudi bloc sustains Al-Qaeda and, to a somewhat lesser degree, the Islamic State."

Robert Parry

"Following the War [World War I] Britain and France carved up the Middle East... Britain obtaining protectorate status over Palestine (Israel) and the important oil-producing areas, especially Iraq. Their protectorate over Palestine set the stage for their planned later creation in that area of a Jewish homeland, which intent was proclaimed to British Zionists in a letter from Britain's Foreign Secretary Arthur Balfour to Walter Lord Rothschild, representing the English Federation of Zionists. The letter became known as the Balfour Declaration, which was not implemented until after World War II. The British intent was to project their control into the oil-laden Middle East by creating a Jewish-dominated Palestine, beholden to Britain for survival, and surrounded by a pack of squabbling, balkanized Arab states."

F William Engdahl in his book "A Century of War"

"Israel controls the United States Senate."

Senator William Fulbright, 1967

"Sir Edmond Rothschild began his personal campaign to create a Jewish homeland in Palestine in order to create a release valve for Jewish émigrés to promote them emigrating to Palestine, and out of Western Europe. As the pre-eminent Zionist in Britain, Sir Edmond Rothschild 's proposal for the creation of a Jewish homeland in Palestine served major economic

interests of the Rothschilds and of the British Empire, in that several years prior, Rothschild bought the Suez Canal for the British, and it was the primary transport route for Russian oil. Palestine, thus, would be a vital landmass as a protectorate for British and Rothschild imperial-economic interests."

Patricia Goldstone in her book "Aaronsohn's Maps"

"Political Zionism is an agency of Big Business. It is being used by Jewish and Christian financiers in the United States and Great Britain, to make Jews believe that Palestine will be ruled by a descendant of King David who will ultimately rule the world. What delusion! It will lead to war between Arabs and Jews and eventually to war between Muslims and non-Muslims. That will be the turning point of history."

Henry H. Klein, 1947

"In the 1860s, the British-Israelite movement was initiated from within Freemasonry.

Its goal was to establish a Jewish-Masonic state in the Turkish province of Palestine... Initially, British Jewish Masonic families like the Rothschilds and Montefiores provided the capital to build the infrastructure for the anticipated wave of immigration. However, luring the Jews to Israel was proving difficult. They liked European life too much to abandon it. So Europe was to be turned into a nightmare for the Jews."

Barry Chamish

"There cannot be the slightest doubt that a state of mind very much like that of Israel now prevails among American Jews. There is a fanatical certainty abroad that there is only one truth and that Israel is the sole custodian of it. No distinction is made between the Jews of the world and Israel, and not even between the Israeli government and Israel. Israeli statesmen and their policies are assumed to be inviolate and above criticism. There is a frightening intolerance of opinions differing from those of the majority, a complete disregard of reason, and a yielding to the emotions of a stampeding herd."

William Zukerman, Jewish Newsletter, 1955

EMPIRE OF CHAOS IS THE UNITED STATES THE MOST DESTRUCTIVE EMPIRE IN HISTORY?



"They have pillaged the world. When the land has nothing left for men who ravage everything, they scour the sea. If an enemy is rich, they are greedy; if he is poor, they crave glory. Neither East nor West can sate their appetite. They are the only people on earth to covet wealth and poverty with equal craving. They plunder, they butcher, they ravish, and call it by the lying name of 'empire'. They make a desert and call it 'peace'."

Publius Cornelius Tacitus - a historian of the Roman Empire

"America is today the leader of a world-wide anti-revolutionary movement in the defense of vested interests. She now stands for what Rome stood for. Rome consistently supported the rich against the poor in all foreign communities that fell under her sway; and, since the poor, so far, have always and everywhere been far more numerous than the rich, Rome's policy made for inequality, for injustice, and for the least happiness of the greatest number."

Arnold Toynbee, 1961

"Coming to grips with U.S./CIA activities in broad numbers and figuring out how many people have been killed in the jungles of Laos or the hills of Nicaragua is very difficult. But, adding them up as best we can, we come up with a figure of six million people killed-and this is a minimum figure. Included are: one million killed in the Korean War, two million killed in the Vietnam War, 800,000 killed in Indonesia, one million in Cambodia, 20,000 killed in Angola ... and 22,000 killed in Nicaragua. These people would not have died if U.S. tax dollars had not been spent by the CIA to inflame tensions, finance covert political and military activities and destabilize societies."

John Stockwell, CIA official in the 1960s and 1970s

"The American elite's unbounded, unquestioned, indeed unconscious sense of imperial entitlement and dominance -- based ultimately on war, the threat of war and the profit from war -- is one of the defining characteristics of our age. Our political and media elite cannot conceive of an end to empire. Our elites and their courtiers cannot imagine life without a permanent war for global dominance, fueled by a gargantuan war machine spread across hundreds and hundreds of bases implanted in more than 100 countries."

Chris Floyd

"Since the late 1940s, the United States has been deliberately engaged in an imperial project, and anyone who would hold the office of the presidency has to be willing to serve that end. All presidents have to promote the national security state, both domestically and in American foreign policy, if they wish to attain and hold on to power."

Morris Berman

"The basic and generally agreed U.S. plan is unilateral world domination through absolute military superiority."

Anatol Lieven, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

"Because the United States does not look like a militarized country, it's hard for Americans to grasp that Washington is a war capital, that the United States is a war state, that it garrisons much of the planet, and that the norm for us is to be at war somewhere at any moment."

Tom Engelhardt

"Under the banner of nuclear non-proliferation, the US Administration's [Barack Obama] objective is to gain a monopoly over the stocks as well as the production of nuclear materials."

Michel Chossudovsky

"The United States has discarded pretensions to international legality and decency, and embarked on a course of raw imperialism run amok."

William Rockler, Nuremberg Tribunal prosecutor

***"The world will note that the first atomic bomb was dropped on Hiroshima, a military base. That was because we wished in this first attack to avoid, insofar as possible, the killing of civilians.
[The bomb killed more than 150,000 civilians in this Japanese city with a population of 400,000.]"***

President Harry Truman, August 9, 1945

"Since the fall of the Berlin Wall in November 1989, the Pentagon had been pursuing a military strategy for domination of the entire planet. It was called by the Pentagon, 'Full Spectrum Dominance' and as its name implied, its agenda was to control everything everywhere including the high seas air, space and even outer space and cyberspace."

F. William Engdahl

"The real motivation behind US military interventions during the cold war was not Soviet deterrence but the crushing of popular, indigenous nationalist movements for independence, and the establishment of US control over strategic regions."

Nafeez Mosaddeq Ahmed from his book "Behind the War on Terror"

"The U.S. military acts in the interests of the corporate and financial elite, and those countries that do not submit to American economic hegemony are deemed enemies, and the military is ultimately sent in to implement "regime change."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

" America is the largest debtor nation, and at the same time it is the world's creditor. "Creating money out of thin air", while at the same time imposing the U.S. dollar as a global currency constitutes the ultimate instrument of conquest and imperial domination.

The U.S. monetary system is supported by the most powerful military power on earth. The dollar is backed by U.S. military might, which constitutes a means for displacing national currencies and imposing the U.S. dollar. In this regard, the Federal Reserve's overwhelming powers of money creation constitute an essential lever of an imperial monetary agenda.

... The Western banking system controls a worldwide electronic banking network. The control of money creation at a world level constitutes the ultimate instrument of economic and social domination. The creation of fiat money provides a command over the real economies of countries worldwide. The ultimate lever of the U.S.-NATO imperial design is to override and destroy national currencies."

Michel Chossudovsky in the book "The Global Economic Crisis"

"Stop talking so much about democracy and instead support dictatorships of the right if their policies are pro-American."

U.S. Treasury Secretary George Humphrey, 1954

"Through slick Madison Avenue marketing techniques and careful study of genuine protest movements, the US Government had perfected techniques for 'democratically' getting rid of any opponent, while convincing the world they were brought down by spontaneous outbursts for freedom."

F. William Engdahl

"The CIA is not now nor has it ever been a central intelligence agency. It is the covert action arm of the President's foreign policy advisers. In that capacity it overthrows or supports foreign governments while reporting "intelligence" justifying those activities... Disinformation is a large part of its covert action responsibility, and the American people are the primary target audience of its lies.

... The Agency's task is to develop an international anti-communist ideology. The CIA then links every egalitarian political movement to the scourge of international communism. This then prepares the American people and many in the world community for the second stage, the destruction of those movements. For egalitarianism is the enemy and it must not be allowed to exist."

Ralph McGehee in his book "Deadly Deceits"

"The "war on terrorism" purports to defend the American Homeland and protect the "civilized world". It is upheld as a "war of religion", a "clash of civilizations", when in fact the main objective of this war is to secure control and corporate ownership over the region's extensive oil wealth, while also imposing under the helm of the IMF and the World Bank, the privatization of state enterprises and the transfer of the countries' economic assets into the hands of foreign capital."

Michel Chossudovsky

"It is the function of the CIA to keep the world unstable, and to propagandize and teach the American people to hate, so we will let the Establishment spend any amount of money on arms."

John Stockwell, CIA official in the 1960s and 1970s

"If the Agency [CIA] actually reported the truth about the Third World, what would it say? It would say that the United States installs foreign leaders, arms

their armies, and empowers their police all to help those leaders repress an angry, defiant people; that the CIA-empowered leaders represent only a small faction who kill, torture, and impoverish their own people to maintain their position of privilege."

Ralph McGehee in his book "Deadly Deceits"

"Almost from the beginning, the CIA engaged not only in the collection of intelligence information, but also in covert operations which involved rigging elections and manipulating labor unions abroad, carrying on paramilitary operations, overturning governments, assassinating foreign officials, protecting former Nazis and lying to Congress."

former Senator George McGovern, 1987

"In every country, embassies are used for spying. So, it would be dumb for a country to put its real intelligence-gathering officers inside an embassy or consulate or attaché', because that is the first place a hosting nation is going to look for spies. So, the number one place the United States and other countries place their intelligence-gathering officers and informants is NGOs. In Russia, Central Asia, the Caucasus, and elsewhere in the world, United States' NGOs - over 90% of them - are operations bases for the CIA."

Sibel Edmonds

THE COMING NEW WORLD ORDER

**A TOTALITARIAN GLOBAL GOVERNMENT OF, BY AND FOR BANKS AND CORPORATIONS
CONTROLLED BY AN INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL ELITE**



"The plan is a One World Government and one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary oligarchists who self-select from among their numbers in the form of a feudal system as it was in the Middle Ages. In

this One World entity, population will be limited ... until one billion people who are useful to the ruling class, in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined, remain as the total world population.

There will be no middle class, only rulers and the servants. All laws will be uniform under a legal system of world courts practicing the same unified code of laws, backed up by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military to enforce laws in all former countries where no national boundaries shall exist. The system will be on the basis of a welfare state: those who are obedient and subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live; those who are rebellious will simple be starved to death or be declared outlaws. Privately owned firearms or weapons of any kind will be prohibited."

John Coleman in his book "Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300", 1992

"People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations."

Zbigniew Brzezinski, in his book "Technotronic Era"

"Corporate ascendancy is emerging as the universal order of the post-communist world. Corporate ascendancy refers to the rise of a new weakened form of democracy in which the powers of average Americans are being transferred to vast institutions with diminishing public accountability. With the government increasingly unresponsive to popular opinion, and corporations almost entirely unaccountable to the public, corporations have begun acquiring new public powers and acting as unelected partners with governments."

Charles Derber

"We are on the verge of global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order."

David Rockefeller's statement to the United Nations Business Council, 1994

***"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in a democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government, which is the true ruling power in our country.
... We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas***

suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. Whatever attitude one chooses to take toward this condition, it remains a fact that in almost every act of our daily lives, whether in the sphere of politics or business, our social conduct or our ethical thinking, we are dominated by the relatively small number of persons, who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses. It is they who pull the wires which control the public mind, and who harness old social forces and contrive new ways to bind and guide the world."

Edward Bernay in his book 'Propaganda'

"David Rockefeller's Trilateral Commission aimed for a world order controlled by multinational corporations and banks."

Penny Lernoux

"Under the New World Order, the pursuit of profit hinges upon political 'manipulations' the bribing of officials and the routine exercise of covert intelligence operations on behalf of powerful corporate interests. The US-sponsored paramilitary armies in different parts of the world are trained and equipped by private mercenary outfits on contract to the Pentagon. Ultimately, the conduct of war, rather than being controlled by the state, is subordinated to the pursuit of private economic interests. While interfacing with Wall Street, intelligence agencies, including the CIA, have also developed undercover ties with powerful criminal syndicates involved in the drug trade. These syndicates, through the process of money laundering, have also invested heavily in legitimate business undertakings. Under the New World Order, the demarcation between "organized capital" and "organized crime" is blurred. The restructuring of global trade and finance tends to favor the concurrent "globalization" of the criminal economy, which is intricately tied into the corporate establishment. In turn, the state apparatus is criminalized. Amply documented, senior policy-makers in the Bush administration in charge of foreign policy have links to various drug cartels."

Michel Chossudovsky

"The earliest attempt to bring about a New World Order was a result of putting into practice the theories of Edward Bernays, the chief theoretician at the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations [London]... Bernays devised the method whereby agents such as Henry Kissinger would be brought into the scheme of things to secretly promote the New World Order as the actual agenda of the United States... From its modest beginnings at Wellington House in London, Tavistock expanded rapidly to become the world's premier "brainwashing" institute."

John Coleman in his book "Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300", 1992

"Just as our banks and corporations have plundered the Third World with rapacious delight over the past three decades, now they will be able to do the same to the populations of the rich nations themselves. The state will transform, as it did in the 'Third World', into a typically totalitarian institution which is responsible for protecting the super-rich and controlling, oppressing, or, in extreme cases of resistance, eliminating the 'problem populations' (i.e., the people)."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"Economic Hitmen [EHM] build a global empire. We are an elite group of men and women who utilize international financial organizations to foment conditions that make other nations subservient to the corporatocracy running our biggest corporations, our government, and our banks.

... Despite the fact that the money is returned almost immediately to corporations that are members of the corporatocracy (the creditor), the recipient country is required to pay it all back, principal plus interest. If an EHM is completely successful, the loans are so large that the debtor is forced to default on its payments after a few f. years. When this happens, then like the Mafia we demand our pound of flesh. This often includes one or more of the following: control over United Nations votes, the installation of military bases, or access to precious resources such as oil or the Panama Canal. Of course, the debtor still owes us the money -and another country is added to our global empire."

John Perkins

"If the American people ever allow the banks to control the issuance of their currency ... the banks and corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the people of all property, until their children wake up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered."

Thomas Jefferson

"Real power is unelected. Politicians change, but the power structure does not. The Network (a global Anglophile financial elite power structure) operates behind the scenes, for its own benefit, without ever consulting those who are affected by its decisions.

The Network is composed of individuals who prefer anonymity. They are

"satisfied to possess the reality rather than the appearance of power." This approach of secretly exercising power is common throughout history because it protects the conspirators from the consequences of their actions.

A primary tactic for directing public opinion and "government" policy is to place willing servants in leadership positions of trusted institutions (media, universities, government, foundations, etc.). If there is ever a major backlash against a given policy, the servant can be replaced. This leaves both the institution and the individuals who actually direct its power unharmed. Historically, those who establish sophisticated systems of domination are not only highly intelligent; they are supremely deceptive and ruthless. They completely ignore the ethical barriers that govern a normal human being's behavior. They do not believe that the moral and legislative laws, which others are expected to abide by, apply to them. This gives them an enormous advantage over the masses that cannot easily imagine their mind-set. Advances in technology have enabled modern rulers to dominate larger and larger areas of the globe.

As a result, the substance of national sovereignty has already been destroyed, and whatever remains of its shell is being dismantled as quickly as possible. The new system they're building - which they themselves refer to as a New World Order - will trade the existing illusion of democratically directed government for their long-sought, "expert-directed," authoritarian technocracy."

Joseph Plummer, 2014

"[The plan of the global financial elite was] nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

"What has allowed government to become corrupted today is that it is actually run by the money cartel. Big Business holds all the cards, because its affiliated banks have monopolized the business of issuing and lending the national money supply, a function the Constitution delegated solely to Congress. What hides behind the banner of "free enterprise" today is a system in which giant corporate monopolies have used their affiliated banking trusts to generate unlimited funds to buy up competitors, the media, and the government itself, forcing truly independent private enterprise out. Big private banks are allowed to create money out of nothing, lend it at interest, foreclose on the collateral, and determine who gets credit and who doesn't. They can advance massive loans to their affiliated corporations and hedge funds, which use the money to raid competitors and manipulate markets."

Ellen Hodgson Brown

"Wall Street, multinational corporations, international banks and wealthy people have formed elite groups to serve as vehicles for their interests. These include Think Tanks such as the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers and others, which are interlocked with the Tax-exempt Foundations and the Federal Reserve."

Antony Sutton

"[There are several conspiratorial organizations whose] objective is the overthrow of the U.S. constitution so that the U.S. can to play the leadership role in the drive toward a One World International Communist-New World Order Government in a feudal society. Under such a cruel and repressive regime, people of the world will revert to serfdom and conditions far worse than those that existed in the Dark Ages. The New World Order will run on tightly-structured Communist lines.

... A new plan for the world ... called for an attack upon industrialized nations with advanced mechanized agricultural production in a slow, but sure disintegration of industrial production (and this includes nuclear power generation), the destruction of hundreds of millions of people, referred to by the Committee of 300 as "surplus population," and the removal of any leader who dares to stand in the way of the Committee's global planning to reach the foregoing objectives."

John Coleman in his book "Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300", 1992

"International banks and multinational corporations are acting and planning in terms that are far in advance of the political concepts of the nation-state."

Zbigniew Brzezinski

"The New World Order is powerful offshore corporations and banks that combine forces to bring in tyranny on a society-wide basis. All the New World Order is, is private corporations paying off your government to sign treaties with them, granting them government power to create monopolies and cartels, to control the free market and society."

Alex Jones

"[A demoralizing process] will happen in the United States as the economy worsens. This process is necessary to make people accept difficult choices... There will be social chaos on a scale which is currently hard to imagine. The outlook for urban America is bleak... The cities will shrink and the manufacturing base will decline. This will produce social convulsions."

Sir Peter Vickers Hall, of the British Vickers armament manufacturing family, in a speech in 1981

"At the center of the international financial system are the banks, asset management firms, oligarchs and financial dynasties that together control the network - or cartel - of the Global Financial Mafia. A network of roughly 150 of the world's largest financial institutions collectively control each other and a significant percentage of the network of the world's largest 47,000 transnational corporations. This unprecedented global financial power concentrated in a relatively small list of banks, insurance companies and asset management firms is itself controlled by rich and powerful individuals and families: the core constituency of the world of Global Financial Governance. As with every imperial system, a form of State Power is needed, as only nations have sovereign authority and accepted legitimacy."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"This world is not run by The Presidents or The Prime Ministers, it is run by the global corporations and the banks. For it is these entities that control the money supply and it is these entities that decide which country lives or falls."

The Daily Bell

"Corporations have long been powerful economic and political entities, but in recent decades some have grown to dwarf even middling-sized national economies. According to a ranking published by Global Trends, 58 percent of the world's biggest 150 economic entities in 2012 were corporations. They include oil, natural gas, and mining majors, banks and insurance firms, telecommunications giants, supermarket behemoths, car manufacturers, and pharmaceutical companies."

Don Quijones

"Corporations are ubiquitous parts of our lives, and those that own and run them want them to remain that way. We eat corporate food. We buy corporate clothes. We drive in corporate cars. We buy our fuel from corporations. We

borrow from, invest our retirement savings with, and take out college loans with corporations and corporate banks. We are entertained, informed, and bombarded with advertisements by corporations. Many of us work for corporations. There are few aspects of life left that have not been taken over by corporations, from mail delivery to public utilities to our for-profit health-care system. These corporations have no loyalty to the country or workers. Our impoverishment feeds their profits. And profits, for corporations, are all that count."

Chris Hedges

"In the first scientific study of its kind, Swiss researchers analyzed the relationship between 43,000 transnational corporations and "identified a relatively small group of companies, mainly banks, with disproportionate power over the global economy."

In their report, "The Network of Global Corporate Control", researchers noted that this network - which they defined as "ownership" by a person or firm over another firm, whether partially or entirely - "is much more unequally distributed than wealth" and that "the top ranked actors hold a control ten times bigger than what could be expected based on their wealth." The "core" of this network - which consists of the world's top 737 corporations - control 80% of all transnational corporations (TNCs).

Even more extreme, the top 147 transnational corporations control roughly 40% of the entire economic value of the world's TNCs, forming their own network known as the "super-entity." The super-entity conglomerates all control each other, and thus control a significant portion of the rest of the world's corporations with the "core" of the global corporate network consisting primarily of financial corporations and intermediaries."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The capacity to assert social and political control over the individual will vastly increase. It will soon be possible to assert almost continuous control over every citizen and to maintain up-to-date files, containing even the most personal details about health and personal behavior of every citizen, in addition to the more customary data. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities. Power will gravitate into the hands of those who control information. Our existing institutions will be supplanted by pre-crisis management institutions, the task of which will be to identify in advance, likely social crises and to develop programs to cope with them."

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book 'Between Ages, America's Role in the Technetronic Era'

"In 1973, David Rockefeller had created a new Trilateral Commission, with Zbigniew Brzezinski as its director. The commission brought together - from Canada, Europe, Japan, and the United States - investment bankers and multinational corporate directors. It sought, in a Trilateralist paper's words, to build a new consensus about "the management of interdependence... the central problem of world order for the coming years" - as opposed to the containment of communism, which had dominate elite thinking for the previous quarter century."

Peter Dale Scott

"Henry Kissinger produced, in April 1974, the classified National Security Council Study Memorandum 200 (NSSM 200), directed to Washington high officialdom, defining a program aimed at population reduction in Third World countries possessing needed raw materials, since growing populations with aspirations for a better standard of living give rise to high prices for such materials. Kissinger named 13 target countries for population control, including Brazil, India, Egypt, Mexico, Ethiopia, Columbia, and others."

F William Engdahl in his book "A Century of War"

"The name of the game is the creation of world banks, regional currencies, multinational trusts, giant foundations, land expropriations, and massive transfers of natural resources - the cartelization of the world's natural resources - which will ultimately evolve into transfers of national sovereignty."

Larry Abraham with Franklin Sanders in their book "The Greening: The Environmentalists' Drive for Global Power"

"A secretive group of "internationalists" are said to have funded, and in some cases, caused most of the major wars of the last 200 years. Their favorite method of shaping public opinion is, primarily, through carrying out false flag attacks to manipulate populations into supporting them. This has allowed them to tighten their grip on the world economy, deliberately causing inflation and depressions at will. The people behind the New World Order are thought to be international bankers, in particular, the owners of the private banks in the Federal Reserve System, Bank of England and other central banks, and members of the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg Group."

Charlie Robinson, in his book "The Octopus of Global Control", 2017

"The regionalization is in keeping with the Tri-Lateral Plan which calls for a gradual convergence of East and West, ultimately leading toward the goal of one world government. National sovereignty is no longer a viable concept."

Zbigniew Brzezinski

"The New World Order cannot happen without U.S. participation, as we are the single most significant component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United States to change its perceptions."

Henry Kissinger, World Action Council, April 19, 1994

"The interests behind the Bush administration, such as the CFR, the Trilateral Commission -founded by Brzezinski for David Rockefeller -and the Bilderberg Group have prepared for and are now moving to implement open world dictatorship within the next five years."

Dr. Johannes Koepl, former German Ministry for Defense official

"The Rockefellers and their allies have, for at least fifty years, been carefully following a plan to use their economic power to gain political control of first America, and then the rest of the world.

Do I mean conspiracy? Yes, I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent."

**Congressman Larry P. McDonald, former Chairman of The John Birch Society,
1975**

"By the end of this decade, we will live under the first One World Government that has ever existed in the society of nations, a government with absolute authority to decide the basic issues of survival. One world government is inevitable."

Pope John Paul II, 1990

"The New World Order is a more palatable name for the Anglo-American world empire. It's the planetary domination of London, New York, Washington over the rest of the world. It's hard to get people to join that or think they have a part in it if you called it the Anglo-American world empire. If you call it the New

World Order, then people in India or someplace like that or the European Union might think, "Well, there's something there for us too." But that's not what it is; it's the Anglo-American New World Order."

Alex Jones, radio talk show host

"We shall have world government, whether or not we like it. The question is only whether world government will be achieved by consent or by conquest."

James Warburg, son of CFR [Council on Foreign Relations] founder Paul Warburg, delivered blunt testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on February 17, 1950

"What we've got here for the first time on a global scale is a conspiracy of the governing class, worldwide, against the governed. What we are now facing is the nightmare that every lover of freedom has dreaded that the worldwide governing class would find an excuse to gang up together against the people's interest, against liberty, against democracy, against prosperity, against capitalism, against every form of the freedoms which we have for too long and too dangerously taken for granted."

Lord Christopher Monckton, British Consultant, Policy Adviser

"The influence wielded by banks and corporations is not simply through their direct wealth or operations, but through the affiliations, interactions and integration by those who run the institutions with political and social elites, both nationally and globally.

While we can identify a global elite as a wealth percentage (the top 1% or, more accurately, the top 0.001%), this does not account for the more indirect and institutionalized influence that corporate and financial leaders exert over politics and society as a whole."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The technetronic era involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society. Such a society would be dominated by an elite, unrestrained by traditional values. Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities."

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his 1970 book "Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era"

"It may be that two America's are emerging, one a society protected by the corporate umbrella and the other a society whose members have failed to affiliate themselves with the dominant institution... The second America, in part, will consist of small businessmen and other independent spirits who manage to do well without corporate attachments. It will be comprised of the unemployed, the ill-educated and the entire residue of human beings who are not needed by the corporate machine."

professor Andrew Hacker in a speech 'Toward a Corporate America', given before The American Political Science Association Conference in New York on September 7, 1963

"The political world of the Open Conspiracy must weaken, efface, incorporate and supersede existing governments. The Open Conspiracy is the natural inheritor of socialist and communist euphemisms; it may be in the control of Moscow before it is in the control of New York. The character of the Open Conspiracy will now be plainly displayed. It will be a world religion. This large loose assimilatory mass of groups and societies will definitely and obviously attempt to swallow up the entire population of the world and become a new human community.

... The Open Conspiracy, which will ultimately supply teaching coercive and direct public services to the whole world is the immediate task before all people, a planned World State is appearing at a thousand points. When accident (or crisis) finally precipitates it, its coming is likely to happen very quickly. Sometimes I feel that generations of propaganda and education may have to precede it. There must be a common faith and law for mankind."

H.G.Wells, in 'The Open Conspiracy'

"The US and UK governments' relentless backing for the global spread of genetically modified seeds was in fact the implementation of a decades long policy of the Rockefeller Foundation since the 1930's, when it funded Nazi eugenics research... As some of these circles saw it, war as a means of population reduction was costly and not that efficient.

... The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III's Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others, had been working with the WHO (World Health Organization) for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus, as well as with other vaccines."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"The big international] banks - along with large insurance companies and asset management firms - do not simply act as a cartel in terms of engaging in criminal activities, but they form a functionally interdependent network of global financial and corporate control.

These financial institutions are major owners of government debt, which gives them even greater leverage over the policies and priorities of governments.

Exercising this power, they typically demand the same thing: austerity measures and "structural reforms" designed to advance a neoliberal market economy that ultimately benefits those same banks and corporations. The banks in turn create the very crises that require governments to bail them out, racking up large debts that banks turn into further crises, pressuring economic reforms in return for further loans. The cycle of crisis and control continues, and all the while, the big banks and financial institutions engage in criminal conspiracies, fraud, manipulation and money-laundering on a massive scale, including acting as the financial services arm of the world's largest drug cartels and terrorists organizations."

Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The global financial elite of the Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations are making the plans [for a one world government]. The real name of the game is 1984. We will have systematic population reduction, forced sterilization or anything else which the planners deem necessary to establish absolute control in their humanitarian utopia. But to enforce these plans, you must have an all-powerful world government. You can't do this if individual nations have sovereignty. And before you can facilitate the Great Merger, you must first centralize control within each nation, destroy the local police and remove the guns from the hands of the citizenry. You must replace our once free Constitutional Republic with an all-powerful central government."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"The nation-state as a fundamental unit of man's organized life has ceased to be the principal creative force: International banks and multinational corporations are acting and planning in terms that are far in advance of the political concepts of the nation-state."

Zbigniew Brzezinski, 'Between Two Ages: The Technetronic Era', 1971

"The middle class is targeted for elimination because most of the world has no middle class, and to fully integrate and internationalize a middle class, this would require industrialization and development in places such as Africa, and

certain places in Asia and Latin America, and would represent a massive threat to the Superclass, as it would be a valve through which much of their wealth and power would escape them. Their goal is not to lose their wealth and power to a transnational middle class, but rather to extinguish the notion of a middle class, and transnationalize a lower, uneducated, labor oriented class, through which they will secure ultimate wealth and power."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

"It was a relatively simple matter for the American public to accept the "fact" that the Rockefellers were the preeminent power in this country. This myth was actually clothed in the apparel of power, the Rockefeller Oil Trust becoming the "military-industrial complex" which assumed political control of the nation; the Rockefeller Medical Monopoly attained control of the health care of the nation, and the Rockefeller Foundation, a web of affiliated tax exempt creations, effectively controlled the religious and educational life of the nation. The myth succeeded in its goal of camouflaging the hidden rulers, the Rothschilds."

Eustace Mullins, 2008

"Seven men in Wall Street now control a great share of the fundamental industry and resources of the United States... These powerful men were themselves answerable to a foreign power which had been steadfastly seeking to extend its control over the young republic of the United States since its very inception. This power was the financial power of England, centered in the London Branch of the House of Rothschild. The fact was that in 1910, the United States was for all practical purposes being ruled from England, and so it is today [1911]."

"The Seven Men" an article by John Moody - McClure's Magazine, August 1911

"Rothschild-controlled Barings Bank bankrolled the Chinese opium and African slave trades. It financed the Louisiana Purchase. The House of Rothschild financed the Prussian War, the Crimean War and the British attempt to seize the Suez Canal from the French. Nathan Rothschild made a huge financial bet on Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo, while also funding the Duke of Wellington's peninsular campaign against Napoleon. Both the Mexican War and the Civil War were gold mines for the family."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

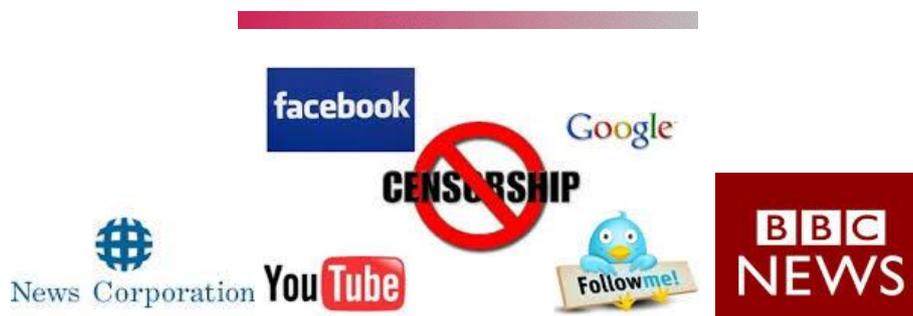
"James Rothschild's wealth had reached the 600 million mark. Only one man in France possessed more. That was the King, whose wealth was 800 million. The aggregate wealth of all the bankers in France was 150 million less than that of James Rothschild. This naturally gave him untold powers, even to the extent of unseating governments whenever he chose to do so."

**David Druck in his book "Baron Edmond de Rothschild"
[James de Rothschild (1792-1868) was the youngest son of Rothschild dynasty founder Mayer Amshel Rothschild (1744-1812)]
[Edmond de Rothschild (1845-1934) was the youngest son of James de Rothschild]**

"There has been a well-founded notion since America's inception that the European Rothschild-led Illuminati bankers have sought to bring America to its knees and return it to the fold of the Crown of England."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

MESSENGERS OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER GLOBAL CORPORATE MEDIA CARTEL



A global oligarchy controls the major media worldwide. These media mega-corporations own each others stock, and in turn are owned and controlled by an oligarchy of transnational corporations, international bankers and European dynastic families.

In the United States, six global media corporations control 90% of what we see, hear and read.

**COMCAST (NBC / Universal)
NEWS CORP (Fox News / Wall Street Journal)
TIME WARNER (CNN)
VIACOM
DISNEY (ABC)
CBS**

The oligarchy controls the major internet search engine and the major internet social media site.

GOOGLE
FACEBOOK

The oligarchy controls the major print and broadcast media around the world, including:

NEW YORK TIMES
WASHINGTON POST
REUTERS
ASSOCIATED PRESS
BBC (BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION)
THE TIMES OF LONDON

The oligarchy also controls the most influential alternative media news sources.

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent press. You know it and I know it.

There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print. I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinion out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

The business of the journalists is to destroy the truth, to lie outright, to pervert, to vilify, to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it, and what folly is this toasting an independent press?

We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

John Swinton, preeminent New York journalist, at a press banquet, 1880

"If deliberate distortion of reality by corporate media could be effectively prosecuted in the United States, the entire industry would be behind bars."

Cynthia McKinney

"I've been a journalist for about 25 years, and I've been educated to lie, to betray, and not to tell the truth to the public. I was supported by the Central Intelligence Agency, the CIA. Why? Because I am pro-American. The German and American media tries to bring war to the people in Europe, to bring war to Russia. This is a point of no return, and I am going to stand up and say it is not right what I have done in the past, to manipulate people, to make propaganda against Russia.

British journalists have a much closer relationship [with the CIA and other country intelligence agencies]. It is especially the case with Israeli journalists. Of course with French journalists. It is the case for Australians, with journalists from New Zealand, from Taiwan, well, there are many countries."

Udo Ulfkotte, former German newspaper editor, 2017

"Whatever doubts one may have about the West's Fox-CNN-NYTimes-Washington Post propaganda bubble can be dispelled by living outside it, and then going back to the United States and talking to the people. It is frighteningly surreal and shockingly evident how disinformed the overwhelming majority is, not only of the world outside America's boundaries, but in their own backyards. It's only marginally better in Europe. It is not that they are uninformed. It is that they are actively and aggressively disinformed by myriad intentional omissions, wholesale distortions and outright lies, to keep everybody in line with the official Washington-London-Paris narrative."

Jeff J. Brown, 2016

***"Our power elite are bankrupt, and the press, tethered to the elite, is as bankrupt as those it covers.
... Once we lose a system of information based on verifiable fact, we will become disconnected from reality. All totalitarian societies impart their propaganda through manipulated images and spectacles. And, the death of traditional news is one more stage in the terminal illness that is ravaging American democracy.***

Chris Hedges

"If the New World Order types had some kindness, some humanity, some morality, perhaps One World Government is what we need. But mainly these are nasty people with a lust for money and a ruthless disregard for human suffering. Sadly this is all made possible by a mainstream media that is owned and controlled by these very forces. Because the people who own media choose wherever it is that the light is to be shone. So the same stories and the same sound bites across six media conglomerates constitutes what the public is to learn about their world and their country."

Chris Pratt from his movie "Deception"

"The major media are large corporations, owned by and interlinked with even larger conglomerates. Like other corporations, they sell a product to a market. The market is advertisers - that is, other businesses. The product is audiences."

Noam Chomsky

"Consumers of news, if fed American-exceptionalism junk food long enough, come to feel at home with it, equate it with objectivity, with getting the truth; it appears neutral and unbiased, like the old comfortable living-room sofa they're sitting on as they watch NBC or CNN. They view the 'alternative media,' with a style rather different from what they're accustomed to, as not being 'objective'."

William Blum

"The main bias is in favor of the thieves who stole our country and economy, and own the mainstream media companies. The omnipresent mainstream media is the greatest weapon of oppression humanity has ever known."

David DeGraw

"In March, 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests, the steel, shipbuilding, and powder interest, and their subsidiary organizations, got together 12 men high up in the newspaper world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the United States and sufficient number of them to control generally the policy of the daily press....They found it was only necessary to purchase the control of 25 of the greatest papers. An agreement was reached; the policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month; an editor was furnished for each paper to properly supervise and edit information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the interests of the purchasers."

U.S. Congressman Oscar Callaway, 1917

"Media in the United States convey a remarkably uniform view of the world, and it has been a politically specific one: anticommunist, pro-corporate, and nationalist."

Daniel Hellinger and Dennis R. Judd in their book "The Democratic Facade"

"The problem is not that a computer network [Internet] offers an alternative to the information aristocracy. The true crisis is that neither the news media nor the government has enough credibility to be accepted as either truthful or impartial on their own."

military writer William M. Arkin

"Americans are too broadly underinformed to digest nuggets of information that seem to contradict what they know of the world . Instead, news channels prefer to feed Americans a constant stream of simplified information, all of which fits what they already know. That way they don't have to devote more air time or newsprint space to explanations or further investigations. Politicians and the media have conspired to infantilize, to dumb down, the American public. At heart, politicians don't believe that Americans can handle complex truths, and the news media, especially television news, basically agrees."

Tom Fenton, former CBS foreign correspondent

"The people who own and control the mainstream media are never going to risk their salaries to explore the unanswered questions of 9-11 or the money trails of JP Morgan Chase Bank, GoldmanSachs, Citibank, Haliburton, Blackwater and Homeland Security, or the Rothschilds, or the Rockefellers or the secrecy of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderberg Group, the Trilateral Commission, Skull and Bones, the Bushes and the Carlyle Group or our Federal Reserve System and it's 12 private Federal Reserve Banks or the IMF or the World Bank."

Chris Pratt from his movie "Deception"

"The New York Times is the house organ of the Establishment. It is committed, both editorially and in its presentation of the news, to the interests of an Establishment: continuity, security and legitimacy. Therefore they generally support business and finance, the American version of empire, the government and the president, until, and unless, some excess is so egregious that it poses a threat to continuity, security or legitimacy."

Larry Beinhart

"The media are a pitiful lot. They don't give us any history, they don't give us any analysis, they don't tell us anything. They don't raise the most basic questions: Who has the most weapons of mass destruction in the world by far? Who has used weapons of mass destruction more than any other nation? Who has killed more people in this world with weapons of mass destruction than any other nation? The answer: the United States."

Howard Zinn

"The media provides a forum for those in power."

Amy Goodman in her book "Exception to the Rulers"

"Even open-minded people will often find themselves unable to take seriously the likes of [Noam] Chomsky, [Edward] Herman, [Howard] Zinn and [Susan] George on first encountering their work; it just does not seem possible that we could be so mistaken in what we believe. The individual may assume that these writers must be somehow joking, wildly over-stating the case, paranoid, or have some sort of axe to grind. We may actually become angry with them for telling us these terrible things about our society and insist that this simply 'can't be true'. It takes real effort to keep reading, to resist the reassuring messages of the mass media and be prepared to consider the evidence again."

David Edwards in his book "Burning All Illusions"

"I never saw a foreign intervention that the New York Times did not support, never saw a fare increase or a rent increase or a utility rate increase that it did not endorse, never saw it take the side of labor in a strike or lockout, or advocate a raise for underpaid workers. And don't let me get started on universal health care and Social Security. So why do people think the New York Times is liberal?"

veteran New York Times reporter John Hess

"The rules of mainstream journalism are simple: The Republicans and Democrats establish the acceptable boundaries of debate. When those groups agree - which is often - there is simply no debate. That's why there is such appalling silence around issues of war and peace."

Amy Goodman in her book "Exception to the Rulers"

"Big media in the United States effectively represent the interests of corporate America."

9/11 and American Empire : Intellectuals Speak Out, edited by David Ray Griffin and Peter Dale Scott

"The quality and credibility of reporting has deteriorated so spectacularly that the public, fed-up with the insults and lies, has turned to other sources of news and information."

Ernest Partridge, 2008

SALESMEN FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER

POLITICAL LEADERS



Bill Clinton / Barack Obama / Tony Blair / Nicolas Sarkozy

"The corporate-dominated economy and the transnational corporate state had consolidated its power over almost every aspect of public and private life... Footsoldiers like Margaret Thatcher, Ronald Reagan, and the Bush family had diligently kept the faith. Working with the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank and the World Trade Organization, they ensured that the interests of capital were nowhere endangered by the needs of the world's poor."

William F. Pepper in his book "An Act of State: the Execution of Martin Luther King"

"The dismantling of the nation state began long before the financial collapse of 2008. In the USA and Britain, it began in 1980, with Reagan and Thatcher. Globalisation accelerated the dismantling process, with the exporting of jobs

and industry, privatisation programs, 'free trade' agreements, and the establishment of the regulation-busting World Trade Organisation (WTO)."

"The Elite Plan for a New World Social Order" an article by Richard K Moore

"For thirty years the City of London has run huge trade deficits. They dealt with that trade deficit by sucking in money from wholesale markets on the basis of better returns than could be got elsewhere. This was invented by Margaret Thatcher: the idea was that we would become financial dealers for oligarchs and oil people from around the world."

Jim Cousins, a member of the UK Treasury Select Committee

"Ronald Reagan was most definitely a global empire builder, a servant of the corporatocracy. He would cater to the men who shuttled back and forth from corporate CEO offices to bank boards and into the halls of government. He would serve the men who appeared to serve him but who in fact ran the government. He would advocate what those men wanted: an America that controlled the world and all its resources, a world that answered to the commands of that America, a U.S. military that would enforce the rules as they were written by America, and an international trade and banking system that supported America as CEO of the global empire."

John Perkins in his book "Confessions of Economic Hit Man"

"Bill Clinton embraced a reactionary, pre-New Deal vision of a global future in which corporate investors were unregulated and the social contract was history."

"The Party of Davos" an article by Jeff Faux

"As the first president of the new global era, Bill Clinton visited more than 70 countries, set up the WTO, boosted the international budget, maintained high levels of Pentagon spending, militarized the drug wars in South America, continued the military and economic assault on Iraq, laid the groundwork for "humanitarian" interventions, bombed the Sudan and Afghanistan, and carried out protracted aerial raids on Serbia. Enthused by prospects for total surveillance of the world, Clinton raised intelligence spending levels to more than 30 billion dollars, with increasing emphasis on the supersecret National Security Agency. The planned, systematic, and brutal destruction of the Serb infrastructure must be considered one of the great war crimes of the postwar years."

from the book "Masters of War" edited by Carl Boggs

"Bill Clinton, and most other contemporary Democrats, did not and will not do what is best for us or the world we live in. We don't pay their bills - the top 10 percent do, and it is their will that will always be done. So is there a difference between Democrats and Republicans? Sure. The Democrats say one thing and then do another-quietly holding hands behind the scenes with the bastards who make this world a meaner place. The Republicans just come right out and give the bastards a corner office in the West Wing. That's the difference."

Michael Moore in his book "Stupid White Men"

"Tony Blair is a glorified salesman, selling the same snake oil to different customers."

Jonathan Cook - a writer and journalist based in Israel

"Tony Blair's contribution to the betterment of mankind, has included joining the United States in the Afghanistan invasion and between 1997 and 2003, in the silent cull of an average of six thousand Iraqi children a month [sanctions], instructing Britain's UN officials to veto everything from vaccines to ventolin, insulin to incubators and intubators, paper to pencils, female hygiene appliances, to aids for children at the schools for the blind and deaf. A further million Iraqis have died since the invasion, almost certainly an underestimate. ... Tony Blair has profiteered as a result of the Iraq War in which so many hundreds of thousands of people died. in the league of shame, Tony Blair is arguably the worst of them all."

Peter Osborne, March 2010, in an article "Tony Blair - A Bright Shining Lie" by Felicity Arbuthnot

"Tony Blair transformed the Labour Party into an institution that the City of London could learn to love. In 1996 Blair quietly dropped Labour's eighty-year-old pledge to abolish the Corporation of London, replacing it with a vague promise to 'reform' the City. Few people in Britain even noticed the capture of Britain's last major bastion of real opposition to the financial sector. When Blair was elected the following year by a landslide, the Corporation could rest assured that its position was safe."

Nicholas Shaxson in his book "Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World"

MEDIA MOGULS



Eric Schmidt-Google / Jeff Bezos-Washington Post / Mark Zuckerberg-Facebook

"Google is destroying the most glorious gift humanity was granted in the last 300 years [the internet]. The future under Google is a fascist dystopia, their way or the highway, no room for dissidents, no room for free speech. Google is a boot stomping on your face for eternity.

Google is the deep state. Forget about conventional wars, forget about spies, forget about intelligence agencies, forget about all of that. It's all about the internet and Google running the internet. They decide how you feel, what you think, what information you can and can't look at, and ultimately who does and doesn't have a voice."

David Bowie's final message written weeks before he died, 2015

"The American media does not serve the truth. It serves the government and the interest groups that empower the government. The function of the "mainstream media" is to sell products and to brainwash the audience for the government and interest groups. By subscribing to it, Americans support their own brainwashing."

Paul Craig Roberts

"The mainstream media's view of the world is much the same as the view from the State Department and the Pentagon."

Michael Parenti in his book "Contrary Notions"

"To keep information from the public is the function of the corporate media."

Gore Vidal

"How the press loves to brag about its freedom. Yes, the press may be free to lie and distort and suppress and deceive and malign, but is it free to tell the truth? Many have reason to believe that the truth is dead as far as the mass media concerned."

Willis Carto

GLOBALISTS



Paul Volcker / Mikhail Gorbachev

"I believe that the new world order will not be fully realized unless the United Nations and its Security Council create structures ... authorized to impose sanctions and make use of other measures of compulsion."

Mikhail Gorbachev

"Capitalism has been shaped by the Washington Consensus, which was formed around the neoliberal policies that had been imposed on developing countries by Milton Friedman's Chicago Boys, and on Eastern Europe by Jeffrey Sachs. The Shock Doctrine, as recently described by Naomi Klein, involves cutting back or eliminating social programs, privatization, tax cuts and incentives for the wealthy, and increasing prices on strategic goods - gasoline, fuel oil which affect the poor more than any other segment of society."

William F. Pepper

"With the backing of Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachov and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, George Soros was asked to assemble a team - including Jeffrey Sachs - to critique the Shatalin Plan, which was based upon IMF-style "shock therapy.

... Along with former Federal Reserve chairman Paul Volcker; Citibank vice-chairman H. Anno Ruding, who was formerly with the IMF; and Sachs, Soros had a big hand in creating the Polish model of "shock therapy." Sachs drew

Soros's attention through his work in implementing IMF-style "shock therapy" in Bolivia.

Executive Intelligence Review

"A corporation cannot be ethical; its only responsibility is to turn a profit."

Milton Friedman

"Further global progress is now possible only through a quest for universal consensus in the movement towards a new world order."

Mikhail Gorbachev

"Few trends could so thoroughly undermine the very foundations of our free society as the acceptance by corporate officials of a social responsibility other than to make as much money for their stockholders as possible."

Milton Friedman

"The emerging 'environmentalization' of our civilization and the need for vigorous action in the interest of the entire global community will inevitably have multiple political consequences. Perhaps the most important of them will be a gradual change in the status of the United Nations. Inevitably, it must assume some aspects of a world government."

Mikhail Gorbachev

"We need governance that is adequate to the global world... We need ... a culture that will be uniform throughout the world... Unless nations change the rules, we will not have global governance."

Mikhail Gorbachev

"The World Health Organization, the World Bank, the UN environmental department, the UN Population Fund, and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation are closing in on all of humanity with mass-scale vaccination programmes and genetically engineered food."

Jurriaan Maessen

"When it comes to postulating a credible substitute for war ... the "alternate enemy" must imply an immediate, tangible, and directly felt threat of destruction.

... It may be, for instance, that gross pollution of the environment can eventually replace the possibility of mass destruction by nuclear weapons as the principal apparent threat to the survival of the species. Poisoning of the air, and of the principal sources of food and water supply, is already well advanced, and at first glance would seem promising in this respect; it constitutes a threat that can be dealt with only through social organization and political power.

It is true that the rate of pollution could be increased selectively for this purpose But the pollution problem has been so widely publicized in recent years that it seems highly improbable that a program of deliberate environmental poisoning could be implemented in a politically acceptable manner.

However unlikely some of the possible alternative enemies may seem, we must emphasize that one must be found of credible quality and magnitude, if a transition to peace is ever to come about without social disintegration. It is more probable, in our judgment, that such a threat will have to be invented."

Report from Iron Mountain On the Possibility and Desirability of Peace

MEDIA STARS



Charlie Rose / Walter Chronkite / Thomas Friedman

"In America, we grew up thinking that the people that we see on the nightly news are journalists. But, there is no journalism happening there, only script reading. That is understood by anyone with a sliver of common sense, and the objectivity to realize that their newsperson is basically an actor."

Charlie Robinson, in his book "The Octopus of Global Control", 2017

"Blow up a different power station in Iraq every week, so no one knows when the lights will go off or who's in charge."

Thomas Friedman

"Establishment journalists and media stars are not on the outside of the establishment, they are members of the establishment. They work for the largest corporations. They live in Washington. Socio-economically, their colleagues and partners and family members are people within the government, within the establishment. And what they want to do is to protect and defend the establishment, more than anything else. To protect the idea that the establishment is functioning properly. And so, their interest is to minimize the public anger and the public rage."

Glenn Greenwald on Bill Moyer's Journal, 2009

"For globalization to work, America can't be afraid to act like the almighty superpower that it is. The hidden hand of the market will never work without a hidden fist.

McDonald's cannot flourish without McDonnell-Douglas, the designer of the F-15, and the hidden fist that keeps the world safe for Silicon Valley's technology is called the United States Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps."

Thomas Friedman

"Newscasters who want to keep their careers afloat learn the fine art of evasion. With great skill they skirt around the most important points of a story. With much finesse, they say a lot about very little, serving up heaps of junk news filled with so many empty calories and so few nutrients. Thus do they avoid offending those who wield politico-economic power."

from the book "Censored 2004" from Project Censored

"You can't believe a word the American media says. If they say anything correct, it's just an accident."

Paul Craig Roberts

"Thomas Friedman's collected works constitute a veritable dictionary of the market-populist myths of the age, awesome in its inclusiveness: Enthusiasm

for the "rebranding" of Britain, pointless ponderings about the physical weight of each country's GNP, facile equating of Great Society America with the Soviet Union. Each of them is preposterous in its own way, but thrown together they make a truly dispiriting impression, a feeling akin to the first time I heard Newt Gingrich speak publicly and it began to dawn on me that this is what the ruling class calls thinking, that this handful of pathetic, palpably untrue prejudices are all they have to guide them as they shuttle back and forth between the State Department and the big think tanks, discussing what they mean to do with us and how they plan to dispose of our country."

Thomas Frank

"What the press do is they tell you lies, lies they already know you want to hear. The press can figure out what its readers or viewers believe, and make a hell of a living pandering to their egos and telling them that they're smart. They lie and tell the audience they are right, and they never have to change your mind about anything. And the audience rewards them, lauding them and paying them money to keep hearing those sweet, self-serving lies."

Allan Uthman

"It should be lights out in Belgrade: Every power grid, water pipe, bridge, road and war-related factory has to be targeted."

Thomas Friedman

"The 'NewsHour With Jim Lehrer'" can be thought of as the Potemkin village of American democracy. Every evening, it presents a prettified version of political debate - ever so civil and high-minded - that thoroughly blots out the substance of dissenting critics or the untamed opinions of mere citizens. "

William Greider

"My motto is very simple: Give war a chance."

Thomas Friedman

"Journalists rely upon officials for both professional status and information, which is one of the reasons why news is so heavily tilted toward the views and actions of officials. Add to that the economic structure of the news, the profit

orientation of the major media and the power of advertising, the broad ideological climate in the post-9/11 era - a narrow version of patriotism, dissent cast as treason - and the news management / intimidation strategies of officials, and you have a news media that often produces shameful reporting."

Vassar College sociology professor William Hoynes

"Amy Goodman is not the alternative media. She is the controlled opposition. She's serving the same 1% that we have been fighting against - the same people who have interests in drones, the intelligence-industrial complex, the corporate media. She is no different than those at the New York Times, Fox News or CBS. But, she is given the freedom to do a bit more real journalism for the sake of the appearance of legitimacy. "

Sibel Edmonds

"The U.S. has to make clear to Iraq and U.S. allies that America will use force, without negotiation, hesitation, or UN approval."

Thomas Friedman

"Today reporters write the stories that their masters want to hear, or they are out. The function of editors is to make certain that no uncomfortable information reaches the public."

Paul Craig Roberts

"The United States has not sent troops to the Saudi desert to preserve democratic principles. The Saudi monarchy is a feudal regime that does not even allow women to drive cars. Surely it is not American policy to make the world safe for feudalism. This is about money, about protecting governments loyal to America and punishing those that are not and about who will set the price of oil.."

Thomas Friedman

"Many media outlets such as "Democracy Now!" are controlled by the same global elite who control all major mainstream news sources. Conflicts of interest exist that are potentially very dangerous due to their audience's unsuspecting level of trust and the general lack of criticism such outlets

receive.

A defining characteristic of the bias at such media outlets is their supplying of disinformation meant to forward deceptive establishment globalist objectives - including about issues such as the economy, global warming, pharmaceutical corruption, terrorism, liberties and rights, as well as their concealing of the most genuine mechanisms of corruption in the political processes of the United States and the rest of the world."

Edward Ulrich

***"Amy Goodman has been serving the interests of Soros' Open Society and the Rockefeller Foundation for a long time... George Soros has a history of screwing nations and people... Why would George Soros, this shady billionaire, whose entire intention is power and money, fund Amy Goodman if she planned to challenge the establishment. George Soros is the establishment; he is the 1%.
... But, she has gathered around her a core group of people who refuse to see her as the compromised person she is today."***

Sibel Edmonds

"Despite the great power that control over wealth gives to Establishment foundations like the Ford Foundation to influence world history and manage social change on behalf of Ultra-Rich power elite interests, the foundation-subsidized alternative media groups rarely report critically on the world of Big Foundations."

Bob Feldman

"The Ford Foundation, historically closely linked to the CIA and the military-industrial-academic complex, has in recent years provided substantial funding grants to a number of "alternative" media organizations, such as FAIR, Progressive magazine, and Pacifica. Also participating in this type of funding are other elite foundations such as MacArthur, Soros, Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Schumann.

... Is it likely that the Ford Foundation would fund the kind of alternative media which would be inclined to look deeply into the long-running control over US foreign policy exerted by the private and secretive Council on Foreign Relations, given the fact that the CFR counts among its funding sources the Ford Foundation? Or would the Ford Foundation more likely favor those who could be relied upon to toe the party line that the CFR (and other elite policymaking NGOs like the Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg Group) functions only as a stuffy intellectual debate society, and that anyone who argues otherwise is a "paranoid nut"?

... The big establishment foundations are likely to seek out "alternative" media that is more bark than bite, which they can rely on to ignore and dismiss sensitive topics as "irrelevant distractions" or "conspiracy theory." Recipients of funding will always protest that they are not swayed by any conflicts of interest and don't allow the sources of funding to affect their decisions, but whether or not these claims are actually true is already somewhat of a red herring. The more important question is, what sort of "alternative" journalism garners the goodwill of the Ford Foundation? Or the Rockefeller Foundation? Or Carnegie, Soros, and Schumann?"

Brian Salter

THE ENDGAME



There will be a one-world government run by an oligarchy of banks, corporations and dynastic families. International institutions will replace nation-states as the centers of global power.

Cash will be outlawed. All financial transactions will be digital, allowing governments to control people financially.

Surveillance will be ubiquitous and privacy will end. Facial recognition, optical scanners and RFID chips will be the norm. CCTV cameras will be everywhere.

ID cards will be required at all times.

Global population will be reduced by means of anti-fertility drugs imposed on targeted populations using GMO foods and vaccines to carry hormones that will prevent pregnancy, as well as sperm-killing agents.

Political leaders will serve the global oligarchy by enforcing global laws and controlling their populations.

Authoritarianism will prevail. Totalitarian government will be the rule.

Welcome to the New World Order.



**POPULATION CONTROL
PRESERVING THE WORLD FOR THE .01%**

"Depopulation should be the highest priority of foreign policy towards the Third World."

Henry Kissinger

"The world today has 6.8 billion people. That's headed up to about 9 billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent."

Bill Gates at the 2010 TED conference

"All children who are born, beyond what would be required to keep up the population to a desired level, must necessarily perish, unless room be made for them by the death of grown persons.... Therefore, we should facilitate, instead of foolishly and vainly endeavoring to impede, the operations of nature in producing this mortality; and if we dread the too frequent visitation of the horrid form of famine, we should sedulously encourage the other forms of destruction, which we compel nature to use.

Instead of recommending cleanliness to the poor, we should encourage contrary habits. In our towns we should make the streets narrower, crowd more people into the houses, and court the return of the plague. In the country, we should build our villages near stagnant pools, and particularly encourage settlement in all marshy and unwholesome situations. But above all we should reprobate specific remedies for ravaging diseases; and restrain those benevolent, but much mistaken men, who have thought they are doing a service to mankind by protecting schemes for the total extirpation of particular disorders."

Thomas Malthus

"The World Health Organization [WHO]/ United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund [UNICEF] vaccination campaign in Africa is not about eradicating neonatal tetanus, but is a well-coordinated, forceful, population control, mass sterilization exercise using a proven fertility regulating vaccine."

obstetrician/gynecologist Dr. Wahome Ngare, Kenyan Catholic Doctors' Association president, published a letter in the Kenyan press, November 4, 2014

***"From its inception, the Rockefeller Foundation was focused on culling the herd, or systematically reducing populations of "inferior" breeds.
... The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III's Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others had been working with the WHO [World Health Organization] for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus as well as with other vaccines."***

F. William Engdahl

"Advanced forms of biological warfare that can target specific genotypes may transform biological warfare from the realm of terror to a politically useful tool."

Secretary of Defense, William S. Cohen, April 28, 1997

"We do not want word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population."

Margaret Sanger, letter to Dr. Clarence Gamble in 1939

"The first task is population control at home. How do we go about it? Many of my colleagues feel that some sort of compulsory birth regulation would be necessary to achieve such control.

One plan often mentioned involves the addition of temporary sterilants to water supplies or staple food. With limited distribution of antidote chemicals, perhaps by lottery. Doses of the antidote would be carefully rationed by the government to produce the desired population size."

Paul Ehrlich, The Population Bomb

"The present vast overpopulation, now far beyond the world carrying capacity, cannot be answered by future reductions in the birth rate due to contraception, sterilization, and abortion, but must be met in the present by the reduction of numbers presently existing. This must be done by whatever means necessary."

Initiative for the United Nations ECO-92 EARTH CHARTER

"War and famine would not do. Instead, disease offered the most efficient and fastest way to kill the billions that must soon die if the population crisis is to be solved. AIDS is not an efficient killer because it is too slow. My favorite candidate for eliminating 90 percent of the world's population is airborne Ebola (Ebola Reston) because it is both highly lethal and it kills in days, instead of years. "We've got airborne diseases with 90 percent mortality in humans. Killing humans. Think about that. "You know, the bird flu's good, too. For everyone who survives, he will have to bury nine."

Dr. Eric Pianka, University of Texas

"Childbearing should be a punishable crime against society unless the parents hold a government license. All potential parents should be required to use contraceptive chemicals, the government issuing antidotes to citizens chosen for childbearing."

David Brower, first Executive Director, Sierra Club

"Gradually, by selective breeding, the congenital differences between rulers and ruled will increase until they become almost different species. A revolt of the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organized insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton."

Bertrand Russell, The Impact of Science on Society, 1953

"The development of a long-term sterilizing capsule that could be implanted under the skin and removed when pregnancy is desired opens additional possibilities for coercive fertility control. The capsule could be implanted at puberty and might be removable, with official permission, for a limited number of births."

John P. Holdren, Obama's Science Advisor, Ecoscience, 1977

**"A cancer is an uncontrolled multiplication of cells; the population explosion is an uncontrolled multiplication of people. We must shift our efforts from the treatment of the symptoms to the cutting out of the cancer. The operation will demand many apparently brutal and heartless decisions."
Paul Ehrlich, Stanford professor, "The Population Bomb"**

"From the beginning, what has become the environmentalist movement, has never been about the environment. The modern day green movement is and has always been a cover for population reduction."

Executive Intelligence Review

"The diphtheria and tetanus vaccines would function as a social and political mask - to hide the sterilizing intent, as millions of women in the Third World would receive vaccines they're told would protect them against infections and disease."

Jon Rappoport, 2014

"By 1977, Reimart Ravenholt, the director of AID's [US Agency for International Development] population program, was saying that his agency's goal was to sterilize one-quarter of the world's women."

Alexander Cockburn, 1994

"When challenged in South America in the early 1990's about the tetanus vaccine used in their camping being laced with HCG, the World Health Organization [WHO] brushed off the claims as unfounded and asked for proof. When proof was provided by the Catholic based bodies in those countries, WHO claimed that the other components of the vaccine production process may have caused false positive results. When pushed further, they accepted that a few vaccines may have been contaminated with HCG during the production process. However, HCG is not a component nor is it used in the production of any vaccine let alone tetanus! It was only after antibodies against HCG were demonstrated in the women who were immunized with the laced tetanus vaccine that the matter was sealed. The immunized women have suffered multiple abortions and some have remained sterile."

cryptogon.com, 2014

"Somewhere, in the vast labyrinth of Gates and Rockefeller-funded alliances of world banks and health organizations, academic institutions, pharmaceutical giants and government ministries, civil society organizations, NGOs and population councils, someone has intentionally kept secret experimental contraceptives in a medicine [tetenus], pretending to save innocent babies."

Celeste McGovern, 2014

"If Fritz [Fritz Leutwiler - chairman, Bank for International Settlements] had his way, he would kill them all, in the Third World, except a few raw materials producers, of course."

one of Fritz Leutwiler's fellow Geneva bankers

"The World Health Organization [WHO] vaccination campaign in Kenya is not about eradicating neonatal tetanus, but a well-coordinated forceful population control mass sterilization exercise using a proven fertility regulating vaccine."

Dr. Muhame Ngare of the Mercy Medical Centre in Nairobi and spokesman for the Kenya Catholic Doctors Association, 2014

"There is a single theme behind all our work - we must reduce population levels. Either governments do it our way, through nice clean methods, or they will get the kinds of mess that we have in El Salvador, or in Iran or in Beirut. Population is a political problem. Once population is out of control, it requires authoritarian government, even fascism, to reduce it."

Our program in El Salvador didn't work. The infrastructure was not there to support it. There were just too goddamned many people.... To really reduce population, quickly, you have to pull all the males into the fighting and you have to kill significant numbers of fertile age females."

The quickest way to reduce population is through famine, like in Africa, or through disease like the Black Death."

Thomas Ferguson, State Department Office of Population Affairs, Latin American Desk, February 1981 interview

"The mainstream media finds it hard to believe that anyone would deliberately inoculate a woman against pregnancy without her foreknowledge or consent. But as someone who has followed abusive population control programs now for 30 years, and seen repeatedly how such programs violate the fundamental rights of women, I am no longer surprised. It has happened before. It will happen again."

Steven Mosher, president of the Population Research Institute

"The Mexican population must be reduced by half. Seal the border and watch them scream. The population will be reduced by the usual means: famine, war, and pestilence."

William Paddock, State Department consultant, 1975 interview

"In the mid 1990s, the World Health Organization, in partnership with other international groups, including UNICEF, rolled out anti-tetanus vaccine campaigns in developing countries including the Philippines. Women and girls of child-bearing age only were recruited for multiple tetanus vaccine injections just months apart - not the usual tetanus vaccine schedules several years apart - in order to prevent neonatal tetanus.

... Some health workers in the Philippines began to notice that women were miscarrying after the vaccine and they grew suspicious. Eventually, the Philippine Medical Association retrieved 47 vials of the vaccine and had them tested in an FDA-approved laboratory. Nine of the vials were found to contain the hCG subunit. The WHO and other global health organizations involved vehemently denied the claim, but when the PMA sent their lab results in September 1996 they admitted that the hCG anti-fertility drug was there."

Celeste McGovern, 2014

"There are only two possible ways in which a world of 10 billion people can be averted. Either the current birth rates must come down more quickly. Or the current death rates must go up. There is no other way. There are many ways in which the death rates can go up. In a thermonuclear age, war can accomplish it very quickly and decisively. Famine and disease are nature's ancient checks on population growth, and neither one has disappeared from the scene."

Robert McNamara, Oct. 2, 1979

"No woman shall have the legal right to bear a child without a permit for parenthood."

Margaret Sanger - founder of Planned Parenthood - in her proposed "The American Baby Code"

"We have been the most successful species ever; we are now a species out of control. Population must be stabilized, and rapidly."

Maurice Strong - at the 1992 Earth Summit Conference in Rio

***"There should be a deliberate quest of poverty ... reduced resources and consumption ... setting levels of mortality control.
... The birth rate is unlikely to be lowered by measures designed to reduce the child death rate by programmes for mass immunization.
... Reduced childhood mortality must no longer be promoted. We should refrain from advocating public health policies for other communities ... Such desustaining measures as oral rehydration should not be introduced on the public health scale."***

Prof. Maurice King, published in the prestigious British scientific journal The Lancet, 1990

"Every promoted so-called "pandemic" is an extended sales pitch for vaccines. And not just a vaccine against the "killer germ" of the moment. We're talking about a psyop to condition the population to vaccines in general."

Jon Rappoport, 2014

"Total control of conception with a variant of the ubiquitous 'pill' via water supplies or certain essential foodstuffs, offset by a controlled 'antidote', is already under development."

from "Report from Iron Mountain"

"The global agenda of Rockefellers, Gates, Clintons, Bushes and their very rich loveless friends is racist. It calls for elimination of non-white populations, genocide. Their tools of choice include wars everywhere from Afghanistan to Pakistan to Libya to Syria to Ukraine. It includes campaigns of massive select vaccinations in war-torn countries. It includes setting the CIA and Mossad to the job of creating fake Islamic "jihadist" terrorists to kill and maim and create the cover for a Washington "war on terror"."

F. William Engdahl

"The most merciful thing that a family does to one of its infant members is to kill it."

Margaret Sanger, 1922

"A part of eugenic politics would finally land us in an extensive use of the lethal chamber. A great many people would have to be put out of existence simply because it wastes other people's time to look after them."

George Bernard Shaw, Lecture to the Eugenics Education Society, 1910

"In nature the hCG hormone alerts the woman's body that she is pregnant and causes the release of other hormones to prepare the uterine lining for the implantation of the fertilized egg. The rapid rise in hCG levels after conception makes it an excellent marker for confirmation of pregnancy: when a woman takes a pregnancy test she is not tested for the pregnancy itself, but for the elevated presence of hCG.

However, when introduced into the body coupled with a tetanus toxoid carrier, antibodies will be formed not only against tetanus but also against hCG. In this case the body fails to recognize hCG as a friend and will produce anti-hCG antibodies. The antibodies will attack subsequent pregnancies by killing the hCG which naturally sustains a pregnancy; when a woman has sufficient anti-hCG antibodies in her system, she is rendered incapable of maintaining a pregnancy."

**from the report by The ThinkTwice Global Vaccine Institute
about the program to vaccinate thousands of women in Mexico, Nicaragua and
the Philippines with a tetanus vaccine containing human chorionic
gonadotropin (hCG) hormone**

"The World Health Organization (WHO) began its "Special Programme" in human reproduction in 1972, and by 1993 had spent more than \$356 million on "reproductive health" research. It is this "Programme" which has pioneered the development of the abortifacient vaccine. Over \$90 million of this Programme's funds were contributed by Sweden; Great Britain donated more than \$52 million, while Norway, Denmark and Germany kicked in for \$41 million, \$27 million, and \$12 million, respectively. The U.S. contributed \$5.7 million."

J. A. Miller, 1995

"We should hire three or four colored ministers, preferably with social-service backgrounds, and with engaging personalities. The most successful educational approach to the Negro is through a religious appeal. We don't want the word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population. and the minister is the man who can straighten out that idea if it ever occurs to any of their more rebellious members."

Margaret Sanger's December 19, 1939 letter to Dr. Clarence Gamble

"The moment we face it frankly we are driven to the conclusion that the community has a right to put a price on the right to live in it If people are fit to live, let them live under decent human conditions. If they are not fit to live, kill them in a decent human way. Is it any wonder that some of us are driven to prescribe the lethal chamber as the solution for the hard cases which are at present made the excuse for dragging all the other cases down to their level, and the only solution that will create a sense of full social responsibility in modern populations?"

George Bernard Shaw, Prefaces

"The universal requirement that procreation be limited to the products of artificial insemination would provide a fully adequate substitute control for population levels."

from "Report from Iron Mountain"

"In the early 1990's, according to a report from the Global Vaccine Institute, the WHO oversaw massive vaccination campaigns against tetanus in Nicaragua, Mexico and the Philippines. Comite Pro Vida de Mexico, a Roman Catholic lay organization, became suspicious of the motives behind the WHO program. When they tested numerous vials of the vaccine they, like in Kenya today, found they contained the same Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin, or HCG. They found that to be very curious in a vaccine designed to protect people against lock-jaw arising from infection with rusty nail wounds. Tetanus is also rather rare, so why a mass vaccination campaign and that for only women of child-bearing age?"

HCG is a natural hormone needed to maintain a pregnancy. However, when combined with a tetanus toxoid carrier, it stimulated the formation of antibodies against HCG, rendering a woman incapable of maintaining a pregnancy, a form of concealed abortion."

F. William Engdahl

"Eugenics is the most adequate and thorough avenue to the solution of racial, political and social problems."

Margaret Sanger "The Eugenic Value of Birth Control Propaganda." Birth Control Review, October 1921

"Every promoted so-called "pandemic" is an extended sales pitch for vaccines. And not just a vaccine against the "killer germ" of the moment. We're talking about a psyop to condition the population to vaccines in general. There is much available literature on vaccines used for depopulation experiments. The research is ongoing. Undoubtedly, we only know a fraction of what is happening behind closed laboratory doors. Depopulation has several objectives. Along one vector, it is an elite strategy designed to get rid of large numbers of people, in key areas of the world, where local revolutions would interfere with outside corporations staging a complete takeover of fertile land and rich natural resources."

Jon Rappoport, 2014

"During the era leading up to World War II, eugenics laws were passed in 27 states which allowed for the forcible sterilization of tens of thousands of Americans.

... The Rockefellers funded a eugenics initiative to sterilize 15 million Americans.

... For over a century, they have been one of the largest financial backers and drivers of the eugenics and the depopulation agenda."

www.blacklistednews.com, 2014

"Population reduction and genetically engineered crops were clearly part of a broad strategy: the drastic reduction of the world's population. It was in fact a sophisticated form of what the Pentagon termed biological warfare, promulgated under the name of "solving the world hunger problem."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"Our failure to segregate morons who are increasing and multiplying demonstrates our foolhardy and extravagant sentimentalism. Philanthropists encourage the healthier and more normal sections of the world to shoulder the burden of unthinking and indiscriminate fecundity of others; which brings with it, as I think the reader must agree, a dead weight of human waste. Instead of decreasing and aiming to eliminate the stocks that are most detrimental to the

future of the race and the world, it tends to render them to a menacing degree dominant ... We are paying for, and even submitting to, the dictates of an ever-increasing, unceasingly spawning class of human beings who never should have been born at all."

Margaret Sanger. The Pivot of Civilization, 1922 - Chapter on "The Cruelty of Charity"

"In 1994, the World Health Organization was discovered to be vaccinating females aged between 15 and 45 in developing countries with a tetanus vaccine containing the hCG hormone.

The vaccines were given to thousands of women in Mexico, Nicaragua and the Philippines. This was discovered after an organization called Comité Pro Vida de Mexico became suspicious of the protocols surrounding the vaccines and obtained several vials for testing.

It was discovered that some of the vials contained human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG).

When combined with a tetanus toxoid carrier, the vaccines cause a woman's body to produce antibodies against pregnancy, forcing her body to abort the fetus spontaneously."

www.vactruth.com, 2014

"The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, as well as the Gates-Buffett led billionaires' "giving pledge" are keeping in stride with the groundwork laid and continued by the Rockefeller Foundation and Ford Foundation. Heavily funded initiatives to push vaccines, birth control, population control, Western-oriented "education," GMO and corporate-dominated agriculture and the like remain some of the most consequential and troubling policies done in the name of "good" by tax-free entities wielding enormous, nearly incalculable wealth and power."

Aaron Dykes and Melissa Melton

"Global depopulation and food control became US strategic policy under Henry Kissinger."

F. William Engdahl

"Vaccines containing the hCG hormone have been used on women of childbearing ages in Kenya in what can only be described as a deliberate attempt to reduce the population."

**GENETICALLY ENGINEERED FOOD
Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO)**



"A 2013 study from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) found that consuming glyphosate [Monsanto Roundup] just at the levels found on food as residue, caused enough damage to the immune system and gut to damage the microbiome and encourage the development of every disease associated with the Western diet, including obesity, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, depression, autism, infertility and Alzheimer's disease. This insidious effect occurs slowly and steadily over time, the researchers found, due to glyphosate blocking key detoxification enzymes on a cellular level."

David Gutierrez, 2016

"The eight GM food crops are: Corn, Soybeans, Canola, Cottonseed, Sugar Beets, Hawaiian Papaya (most), and a small amount of Zucchini and Yellow Squash. GM alfalfa is also fed to livestock."

The Non-GMO Shopping Guide (2012)

"The experiments [on GMO food] simply haven't been done and we now have become the guinea pigs... Anyone that says, 'Oh, we know that this is perfectly safe', I say is either unbelievably stupid or deliberately lying. The reality is we don't know."

Canadian geneticist David Suzuki

"Population reduction and genetically engineered crops were clearly part of a broad strategy: the drastic reduction of the world's population. It was in fact a sophisticated form of what the Pentagon termed biological warfare, promulgated under the name of "solving the world hunger problem."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"By failing to require testing and labelling of genetically engineered foods, the agency [Food and Drug Administration (FDA)] has made consumers unknowing guinea pigs for potentially harmful, unregulated food substances."

Andrew Kimbrell, Executive Director of the International Center for Technology Assessment

"Once released into the environment, genetic mistakes cannot be contained, recalled or cleaned up, but will be passed on to all future generations indefinitely".

Dr Michael Antoniou, senior lecturer in molecular pathology, London

"In 2004, more than 85% of all US soybeans planted were genetically modified crops, and most were from Monsanto. 45% of all US corn harvested was GMO corn. Corn and soybeans constituted the most important animal feed in US agriculture, which meant that nearly the entire meat production of the nation as well as its meat exports had been fed on genetically modified animal feed."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"My worry is that advances in science may result in means of mass destruction, maybe more readily available even than nuclear weapons. Genetic engineering is a possible area."

Joseph Rotblat, British physicist who won the 1995 Nobel Prize for battling nuclear weapons

"The problems with GM foods may be irreversible and the true effects may only be seen well in the future."

The situation is like the tobacco industry. They knew about it but they suppressed that information. They created misleading evidence that showed that the problem wasn't so serious. And all the time they knew how bad it was. Tobacco is bad enough. But genetic modification, if it is going to be problematic, if it is going to cause us real health problems, then tobacco will be nothing in comparison with this. The size of genetic modification and problems it may cause us are tremendous."

Dr. Arpad Pusztai, researcher and the world's expert on lectins

"Control the food, and you control the people."

Henry Kissinger

"Research on GMOs is now taboo. You can't find money for it. We tried everything to find more financing, but we were told that because there are no data in the scientific literature proving that GMOs cause problems, there was no point in working on it. People don't want to find answers to troubling questions. It's the result of widespread fear of Monsanto and of GMOs in general."

Manuela Malatesta, researcher at the University of Pavia, 2006

"Russian biologist Alexey V. Surov and his colleagues, of the Institute of Ecology and Evolution of the Russian Academy of Sciences and the National Association for Gene Security, set out to discover if Monsanto's genetically modified (GM) soy, grown on 91% of US soybean fields, leads to problems in growth or reproduction. After feeding hamsters for two years over three generations, those on the GM diet, and especially the group on the maximum GM soy diet, showed devastating results. By the third generation, most GM soy-fed hamsters lost the ability to have babies."

Institute for Responsible Technology, April 5, 2011

"National Security Study Memorandum [NSSM] 200 made depopulation in foreign developing countries a strategic national security priority of the United States government. It outlined what was to become a strategy to promote fertility control under the rubric "family planning".

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"The [Bill and Melinda] Gates Foundation has awarded a \$10 million grant to develop genetically modified (GM) crops for use in sub-Saharan Africa. The grant is for the John Innes Centre in Norwich, Connecticut, which hopes to engineer seeds for corn, wheat and rice."

www.commondreams.org, July 15, 2012

"The Rockefeller foundation scientists developed the idea of molecular biology from the fundamental assumption that almost all human problems could be "solved" by genetic and chemical manipulation... The people in and around the Rockefeller institutions saw it as the ultimate means of social control and social engineering -- eugenics."

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

"The TRIPS [Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights] agreement was designed by multinational corporations to seize the genetic resources of the planet, chiefly in Third World countries, which have the greatest biodiversity."

Marie-Monique Robin

"The hope of the biotech industry is that over time, the market is so flooded that there's nothing you can do about it. You just sort of surrender."

a biotech consultant - in the book "Seeds of Deception" by Jeffrey M. Smith

VACCINES



Bill Gates

"The United States has the highest number of mandated vaccines for children under 5 in the world (36, double the Western world average of 18), the highest autism rate in the world (1 in 150 children, 10 times or more the rate of some other Western countries), and only places 34th in the world for its children under 5 mortality rate. "

<http://preventdisease.com>, 2017

[a study conducted by Think Twice Global Vaccine Institute, published in the journal Human & Experimental Toxicology]

"In the early 1990's, according to a report from the Global Vaccine Institute, the WHO oversaw massive vaccination campaigns against tetanus in Nicaragua, Mexico and the Philippines. Comite Pro Vida de Mexico, a Roman Catholic lay organization, became suspicious of the motives behind the WHO program. When they tested numerous vials of the vaccine they, like in Kenya today, found they contained the same Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin, or HCG. They found that to be very curious in a vaccine designed to protect people against lock-jaw arising from infection with rusty nail wounds. Tetanus is also rather rare, so why a mass vaccination campaign and that for only women of child-bearing age?"

HCG is a natural hormone needed to maintain a pregnancy. However, when combined with a tetanus toxoid carrier, it stimulated the formation of antibodies against HCG, rendering a woman incapable of maintaining a pregnancy, a form of concealed abortion.

The global agenda of Rockefellers, Gates, Clintons, Bushes and their very rich loveless friends is racist. It calls for elimination of non-white populations, genocide. Their tools of choice include wars everywhere from Afghanistan to Pakistan to Libya to Syria to Ukraine. It includes campaigns of massive select vaccinations in war-torn countries. It includes setting the CIA and Mossad to the job of creating fake Islamic "jihadist" terrorists to kill and main and create the cover for a Washington "war on terror"."

F. William Engdahl

"The world today has 6.8 billion people. That's headed up to about 9 billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent."

Bill Gates at the 2010 TED conference

"Since 1979, all the cases of polio in America come from the polio vaccine. The naturally occurring (or wild type) polio virus has not been shown to cause a single case of polio in the United States since 1979."

Washington Post of January 26, 1988

"Autism rates in the US have been rising since the 1980s. In 1985 autism prevalence was 1 in 2,500, ten years later it jumped to 1 in 500, and today it is

an astonishing 1 in 68 children.

More and more researchers and doctors are raising red flags as they see more evidence that this epidemic is related not only to environmental, food, and water toxins, but specifically to those in vaccinations. In 1995, the immunization schedule for children had 19 vaccinations before the age of 16.

In 2001, that number is now 28 before the age of 18.

Following the 2016 schedule, a child can receive up to 72 vaccinations if they have all the doses of the vaccines, all the boosters, and a double-dose of the annual flu shot done.

While the state of California has long been in favor of natural medicine and freedom to choose your own method of healing, all that changed in June 2015 when Governor Jerry Brown signed the controversial SB277 bill eliminating personal and religious exemptions for vaccines."

Yelena Sukhoterina, 2016

"Live virus vaccines against influenza or poliomyelitis may in each instance produce the disease it intended to prevent."

Drs. Jonas and Darrell Salk in an article in Scienc magazine, March 4, 1977

"The World Health Organization, the World Bank, the UN environmental department, the UN Population Fund, and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation are closing in on all of humanity with mass-scale vaccination programmes and genetically engineered food."

Jurriaan Maessen, 2012

***"Bill Gates and the Rockefellers, took the polio virus and created a synthetic version of virus, one that twice as deadly as wild polio.
... While India has been polio-free for a year, there has been a huge increase in non-polio acute flaccid paralysis (NPAFP). In 2011, there were an extra 47,500 new cases of NPAFP. Clinically indistinguishable from polio paralysis but twice as deadly, The incidence of NPAFP was directly proportional to the doses of [Gates - Rockefeller] oral polio vaccine received."***

Indian Journal of Medical Ethics

"The Gates-Rockefeller-WHO polio vaccination program in Pakistan killed an estimated 10,000 and crippled tens of thousands more."

F. William Engdahl

"There is no question that HIV was introduced into the U.S. male homosexual population via the gay hepatitis B vaccine experiment that took place between 1978 and 1981... Not surprisingly, the government has refused to release data on the number of AIDS deaths that have occurred in the large group of gay men who initially volunteered for the vaccine experiment."

Alan Cantwell, MD

"Manufacturers of vaccines and thimerosal have never conducted adequate testing on the safety of thimerosal. The FDA has never required manufacturers to conduct adequate safety testing on thimerosal and ethylmercury compounds."

... At the same time that the incidence of autism was growing, the number of childhood vaccines containing thimerosal was growing, increasing the amount of ethylmercury to which infants were exposed threefold."

... A growing number of scientists and researchers believe that a relationship between the increase in neurodevelopmental disorders of autism and the increased use of thimerosal in vaccines is plausible and deserves more scrutiny."

... The CDC's failure to state a preference for thimerosal-free vaccines in 2000 and again 2001 was an abdication of their responsibility."

... Thimerosal should be removed from these vaccines. No amount of mercury is appropriate in any childhood vaccine."

Subcommittee on Human Rights and Wellness in the House's Committee on Government Reform, May 2003

"The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III's Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others had been working with the WHO [World Health Organization] for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus as well as with other vaccines."

F. William Engdahl

"Thimerosal used as a preservative in vaccines is likely related to the autism epidemic. This epidemic in all probability may have been prevented or curtailed had the FDA not been asleep at the switch regarding the lack of safety data regarding injected thimerosal and the sharp rise of infant exposure to his known neurotoxin. Our public health agencies' failure to act is indicative of institutional malfeasance for self-protection and misplaced protectionism of the pharmaceutical industry."

Subcommittee on Human Rights and Wellness in the House's Committee on
Government Reform, May 2003

"The polio spreading through Syria is "vaccine-derived polio," specifically, the same strain of "non-polio acute flaccid paralysis" as in India and Pakistan that coincided with the mass vaccinations with Sabin oral vaccines by GAVI [Global Alliance for Vaccines]."

F. William Engdahl

"The financial health of the industry should never have been a factor in this decision [thimerosal removal]. The financial health of vaccine manufacturers certainly should never have been more important to the Federal health officials than the health and well being of the nation's children. The CDC has a responsibility to protect the health of the American public. If there were any doubts about the neurological effects of ethylmercury in vaccines on children - and there were substantial doubts - the prevailing consideration should have been how best to protect children from potential harm. However, it appears that protecting the industry's profits took precedent over protecting children from mercury damage."

Subcommittee on Human Rights and Wellness in the House's Committee on
Government Reform, May 2003

"You couldn't even construct a study that shows Thimerosal is safe. It's just too damn toxic. If you inject Thimerosal into an animal, its brain will sicken. If you apply it to living tissue, the cells die. If you put it in a petri dish, the culture dies. Knowing these things, it would be shocking if one could inject it into an infant without causing damage."

...The biological case against Thimerosal is so dramatically overwhelming anymore that only a very foolish or a very dishonest person with the credentials to understand this research would say that Thimerosal wasn't most likely the cause of autism."

**Boyd Haley, MD, Professor and Chair, Department of Chemistry, University of
Kentucky, 2006**



***"The master planners devised the strategy of a merger - a Great Merger-
among nations.***

But before such a merger can be consummated, and the United States becomes just another province in a New World Order, there must at least be the semblance of parity among the senior partners in the deal. How does one make the nations of the world more nearly equal? The Insiders determined that a two-prong approach was needed; use American money and know-how to build up your competitors, while at the same time use every devious strategy you can devise to weaken and impoverish this country. The goal is not to bankrupt the United States. Rather, it is to reduce our productive might, and therefore our standard of living, to the meager subsistence level of the socialized nations of the world.

Only a fascist-socialist dictatorship would have the power to accomplish such a "redistribution." Notice that the plan is not to bring the standard of living in less developed countries up to our level, but to bring ours down to meet theirs coming up.

You may be assured, however, that the Rockefellers and their allies are not talking about reducing their own quality of life. It is your standard of living which must be sacrificed on the altar of the New World Order.

The Rockefeller game plan is to use population, energy, food, and financial controls as a method of people control which will lead, steadily and deliberately, into the Great Merger."

Gary Allen in his book "The Rockefeller File"

"The Party seeks power entirely for its own sake. We are not interested in the good of others; we are interested solely in power. Not wealth or long life or happiness: only power, pure power.

We are different from all the oligarchies of the past, in that we know what we are doing. All the others, even those who resembled ourselves, were cowards and hypocrites. The German Nazis and the Russian Communists came very close to us in their methods, but they never had the courage to recognize their own motives. They pretended, perhaps they even believed, that they had seized power unwillingly and for a limited time, and that just round the corner there lay a paradise where human beings would be free and equal.

We are not like that. We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it. Power is not a means; it is an end. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes the revolution in order to establish the dictatorship. The object of persecution is persecution. The object of torture is torture. The object of power is power."

George Orwell in his book "1984"

"The new phase of the New World Order has been called "a period beyond the conspiracy" in that the managers of the New World Order are so emboldened

by their successes, that they do not care that their plans have become quite transparent."

Dr. John Coleman in his book "Beyond The Conspiracy: Unmasking the Invisible World Government -The Committee of 300"

"Diet, injections, and injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible.

... Gradually, by selective breeding, the congenital differences between rulers and ruled will increase until they become almost different species. A revolt of the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organized insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton."

Bertrand Russell, The Impact of Science on Society (1953)

"The US and its allies will turn into authoritarian police states. They'll all be perfectly fascist -- private ownership of both consumer goods and the means of production topped by state control of both. Fascism operates free of underlying principles or philosophy; it's totally the whim of the people in control, and they'll prove ever more ruthless."

Doug Casey, Casey Research

"The New World Order under the UN will reduce everything to one common denominator. The system will be made up of a single currency, single centrally financed government, single tax system, single language, single political system, single world court of justice, single state religion... Each person will have a registered number, without which he will not be allowed to buy or sell; and there will be one universal world church. Anyone who refuses to take part in the universal system will have no right to exist."

Dr. Kurk E. Koch

"The global financial elite of the Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations are making the plans for a one world government. The real name of the game is "1984". We will have systematic population reduction, forced sterilization or anything else which the planners deem necessary to establish absolute control in their humanitarian utopia. But to enforce these plans, you must have an all-powerful world government."

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

"On August 15, 1871 Sovereign Grand Commander of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry General Albert Pike wrote a letter to Italian P-1 33rd Degree Grand Commander and Mafia founder Guiseppe Mazzini. In the letter Pike talked of a Brotherhood plan for three World Wars. The first, he said, would destroy czarist Russia and create a Communist "bogyman" which the bankers could employ to justify their foreign interventions around the world. The second, Pike said, would be used to create Israel, which would become a mercenary force for the international bankers, protecting oil interests for Rothschild and Rockefeller combines. The Third World War, stated Pike's letter, would pit Arabs against Zionists, and would culminate in a New World Order completely controlled by the international bankers and their secret societies."

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

"There is a single theme behind all our work. We must reduce population levels. Either they do it our way, through nice clean methods or they will get the kind of mess that we have in El Salvador, or in Iran, or in Beirut. Once population is out of control it requires authoritarian government, even fascism, to reduce it... The quickest way to reduce population is through famine like in Africa. We go into a country and say, here is your goddamn development plan. Throw it out the window. Start looking at your population ...if you don't ...then you'll have an El Salvador or an Iran, or worse, a Cambodia."

U.S. Latin American Office of Population Affairs [OPA] case officer Thomas Ferguson

"Just as our banks and corporations have plundered the Third World with rapacious delight over the past three decades, now they will be able to do the same to the populations of the rich nations themselves. The state will transform, as it did in the 'Third World', into a typically totalitarian institution which is responsible for protecting the super-rich and controlling, oppressing, or, in extreme cases of resistance, eliminating the 'problem populations' (i.e., the people)."

Jurriaan Maessen, Global Research

**WILL THERE BE
A BRITISH-AMERICAN-EUROPEAN NEW WORLD ORDER,
A CHINESE-RUSSIAN NEW WORLD ORDER,**

OR A MERGER OF THE TWO?



Russian President Vladimir Putin / Chinese President Xi Jinping

"The way things are supposed to work on this planet is like this: in the United States, the power structures (public and private) decide what they want the rest of the world to do. They communicate their wishes through official and unofficial channels, expecting automatic cooperation. If cooperation is not immediately forthcoming, they apply political, financial and economic pressure. If that still doesn't produce the intended effect, they attempt regime change through a color revolution or a military coup, or organize and finance an insurgency leading to terrorist attacks and civil war in the recalcitrant nation. If that still doesn't work, they bomb the country back to the stone age."

www.russia-insider.com

"The regionalization is in keeping with the Tri-Lateral Plan which calls for a gradual convergence of East and West, ultimately leading toward the goal of one world government. National sovereignty is no longer a viable concept."

Zbigniew Brzezinski

"As the Western Empire's decline continues, in desperation, America is trying to take down two colossal civilizations - Russia and China. This, even as Russia and China work openly and secretly to interlock their cooperation and resistance. It is clear they are creating a unified front in the face of Western hegemony and bellicosity."

Jeff J. Brown, 2016

"The world is on the brink of radical changes. We see how the EU is gradually crumbling and the US economy is collapsing. This will end in a new world"

order. So, in 10 years we will have a new world order unlike anything before in which the key will be the Union of Russia and China."

**China's President XI Jinping
in a speech on the 95th anniversary of the Communist party of China, July 2,
2016**

"We are now witnessing the aggressive actions by the United States against Russia and China. I believe that Russia and China may form an alliance before which NATO will be powerless and it will put the end to the imperialist aspirations of the West."

**China's President XI Jinping
in a speech on the 95th anniversary of the Communist party of China, July 2,
2016**

"In China, the tiny but powerful nine-person Politburo Standing Committee (PSC) spend months consulting with the 25 person Standing Committee, (SC), the 300-member Central Committee (CC) and the 1,500 legislators in the National People's Congress (NPC). This coalesces into the PSC setting the vision, almost a mission statement for where they see the country going and the goals that can be realized with it over the next five years. All of this is hammered out at the different levels of consultation. Once the course has been decided, these powerhouse politicians, in spite of often different approaches and philosophies, dye their hair black and put on identical tailored, coal black suits, sporting red silk ties. All of them, the PSC, the SC and the CC, work and massage the message down through the Party ranks, laws are written for passage in the NPC, all the while drumming up support among their 1,300,000,000 citizens."

Jeff J. Brown, 2016

"They (Rothschilds) do not own the world, and they do not have carte blanche to do whatever they want. If we do not challenge them there will be other issues. We will not be bullied by them."

Russian President Vladimir Putin

"The creation of an army that conforms to the international status of our country, is a strategic task. We must combine economic development with the development of defense to modernize the army, to make it modern and

standardized. We should comprehensively promote reform in the military sphere, to create an army that is disciplined and can win."

**China's President XI Jinping
in a speech on the 95th anniversary of the Communist party of China, July 2,
2016**

"It's for the people of all countries to decide through consultations what international order and global governance systems can benefit the world and people of all nations.

***... China will work with people of all countries to push the world order and global governance system toward a more just and reasonable direction.
... China is willing to expand common interests with other countries, build a new type of international relations with cooperation and mutual benefit as its core values."***

**China's President XI Jinping
in a speech on the 95th anniversary of the Communist party of China, July 2,
2016**

"Globalists have long been advancing what they refer to as 'convergence': that the world to be ruled under a single global regime, East and West, Third World and First World.

... With all of the alleged points of conflict between Vladimir Putin and the West, the notion that Russia and its allies may someday 'merge' or 'converge' with the United States might sound ludicrous. Still, that is the ultimate plan."

Alex Newman

"The Chinese have taken control of the means of production . What this signifies is that all of the land in China has been nationalized, every square meter of the place. Thus, there is no private real estate in China, only private personal property. "Buying" a house, business or land here is, in actuality, a long term lease (up to 70 years), whose landlord is ultimately the citizens of China... Other anti-West countries, like Russia, Iran and the ALBA group, don't control all the real estate, but own the means of production (or a majority) of key industrial sectors in their economies. These often include hydrocarbons, nuclear energy, aviation, armaments, utilities, media and the like. China is no different. State owned enterprises (SOEs) dominate or totally control key sectors, such as finance, banking and insurance, telecommunications, steel, aviation, energy, mining, rail, the media, and on and on."

Jeff J. Brown, 2016

"China cannot copy the political system or development model of other countries, because it would not fit us and it might even lead to catastrophic consequences. The fruit may look the same, but the taste is quite different... The uniqueness of China's cultural tradition, history and circumstances determines that China needs to follow a development path that suits its own reality. In fact, we have found such a path and achieved success along this path. Starting in early 20th century, The Chinese people then started exploring long and hard for a path that would suit China's national conditions. They experimented with constitutional monarchy, imperial restoration, parliamentarism, multi-party system and presidential government, yet nothing really worked... Finally, China took on the path of socialism."

Chinese President Xi Jinping

"After the fall of the Soviet Union, economists like Jeffrey Sachs, financed by meta-plunderer George Soros, advised Russian President Boris Yeltsin. The disastrous policies of Yeltsin's economic team implemented wholesale privatization of state assets at dirt-cheap prices to Western investors like Soros. They made drastic state budget reductions, cuts in living standards, elimination of old age pensions. All this was done in the name of 'free market reform'. After that trauma, beginning with Vladimir Putin's first Presidency in 1999, Russia slowly began a painful recovery, not because of the shock therapy, but rather despite it, a tribute to the determination of the Russian people."

F. William Engdahl

"Chinese leaders have spent their entire lives working up through the ranks, managing billions of yuan and governing millions of their citizens, at the local, regional and national level. They are often highly educated, trained engineers, city planners, business managers of huge state owned enterprises and the like, technocrats all, who understand processes and systems."

Jeff J. Brown, 2016

**PREPARE FOR A
PLUTOCRAT-CONTROLLED NEOLIBERAL ECONOMIC ORDER
AND GLOBAL AUTHORITARIANISM**



Things are moving rapidly. Inequality in America is extreme. Authoritarianism is increasing. Before we realize it, America's democratic experiment will have ended in failure, and possibly chaos. Societies with extreme inequality have always come to ignoble ends. The question is whether America will end with a whimper, or with a bang.

American hubris has resulted in global economic chaos and strategic confrontation. We are no longer the only superpower. Both Russia and China, once great empires, want a second chance at global prosperity and respect. As the U.S. is forced by circumstances to abandon its role as the sole global policeman and economic powerhouse, others are ready to take its place. But, dying empires are known to flail about and fight viciously to preserve their former hegemony. And, it looks like the United States will not go quietly into the night.

U. S. power was at its peak following World War II. America ruled the globe economically and militarily. It's influence was ubiquitous and its soft power seemingly unlimited. But, arrogance and greed have turned the United States into a pariah. We are feared for our power, but no longer respected for our institutions. Inequality, injustice, corruption, and our projection of violence, have turned much of the world against us.

Throughout the 20th century and into the 21st century, the United States rhetorically lauded the benefits of democracy, while undermining democratically-elected governments everywhere. U.S.-sponsored coups and "color revolutions" dressed-up as spontaneous popular uprisings, have shown that democratic governments are not well-suited to withstand 21st century 'realpolitik'.

Developing countries, which once looked to the United States as a model for political and economic development, are re-evaluating whether democracy is their best political choice. As the economic and political might of Russia and China grow, so does their influence. And, as the United States repeatedly demonstrates how easily it can manipulate elections and exploit popular unrest, while hypocritically preaching about democracy, developing countries may conclude that authoritarian government may be their best survival option.

The result: democracy will be left in the dustbin of history.

On the economic front, a new feudalism is emerging. As work is made contingent and part-time, employee benefits are cut, operations are moved offshore, unemployment increases, well-paying manufacturing jobs become minimum-wage service jobs, family debt grows, inequality increases and opportunities disappear, the United States is beginning to look more like a mal-developed country in the global South, than an economic giant, while American workers, once the envy of the world, struggle to compete with workers in the third world.

21st century neoliberal capitalism is producing chaos, globally. Unabashed greed, absence of effective regulation of business activity, and the growth of global casino capitalism, have caused untold damage. Austerity, privatization, extreme financial risk-taking, endemic fraud and market manipulation have combined to produce a perfect economic storm. Regulators have stopped regulating, plutocrats continue to accumulate wealth, and politicians grab what they can. Nobody trusts anybody, banks won't lend, unemployment is high and rising, personal debt is staggering, and hardship and immiseration are growing, while the .01% spends with abandon and economic inequality has achieved heights not seen since the Gilded Age of the late 19th century.

Business and political elites have shown a willingness to undermine and severely damage their own country's economy, in order to weaken a populist government that refuses to support neoliberal economic policies that enrich the wealthy. As the economy is covertly sabotaged, the population, unaware that the source of their misery is the business elite, blame the populist leaders, and remove them from office. The result is that neoliberal governments replace populist governments, anti-worker policies are adopted and accelerated, the elites grow richer, and the working class suffers even more.

In Asia, China's growing economic power is transforming global finance. The Chinese yuan may soon take its place as an international reserve currency, joining the dollar - or even replacing it. The global impact of the dollar's reserve currency displacement would be enormous.

Banks have started restricting cash withdrawals. It is now difficult to take out more than a few thousand dollars in cash from some banks. Soon it may be nearly impossible to withdraw cash from bank accounts.

Some countries are considering becoming cashless societies, where money will no longer be accepted and all monetary transactions will be digital. The result will be the end of financial privacy. Governments will then have total control over the economic lives of their citizens.

In the new "normal" financial environment, banks will prosper by taxing the deposits of savers (rather than paying interest on deposits) or by taking some of the savings of their customers (bail-ins) as needed to enhance their balance sheets.

As the economic noose tightens, political turmoil, popular unrest and even global conflict may result.

Kleptocratic elites in concert with corrupt political and business leaders, will not be the solution to the problem - they will be the problem.

Every person will have to fend for himself or herself, and for their loved ones, in a more chaotic, less fair, less democratic, more authoritarian world.

The time to prepare is now.

THIS WEBSITE IS A GUIDE FOR YOUR JOURNEY TO DISCOVER "WHO RULES THE WORLD".
FUTURE GENERATIONS MAY DEPEND ON YOU TO FIND THE RIGHT ANSWERS.

THE BOOKS AND AUTHORS BELOW SHOULD AID YOU IN YOUR JOURNEY.

🔴 [CLICK HERE TO FIND ALL EXCERPTED BOOKS LISTED BELOW](#) 🔴

BOOKS IN THE SPOTLIGHT

Tragedy & Hope - a history of the world in our time - Carroll Quigley

None Dare Call It Conspiracy - Gary Allen

Anglo-American Establishment, The - Carroll Quigley

America's Secret Establishment - An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones - Antony Sutton

Naked Capitalist, The - W. Cleon Skousen

Report from Iron Mountain On the Possibility and Desirability of Peace

Gods of Money - Wall Street and the Death of the American Century - F. William Engdahl

Century of War, A - Anglo-American Oil Politics & New World Order - William Engdahl
Superclass - the Global Power Elite and the World They Are Making - David Rothkopf
Creature from Jekyll Island, The - the creation of the Federal Reserve - G. Edward Griffin
Committee of 300, The - the New World Order and the Conspirator's Hierarchy - John Coleman
Power Elite, The - C. Wright Mills
Bilderberg Group, The - Daniel Estulin
Web of Debt - The Shocking Truth About Our Money System - Ellen Hodgson Brown
Big Oil and Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf - Dean Henderson
DOPE, INC. - Executive Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992
Treasure Islands - Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World - Nicholas Shaxson
American Conspiracies - Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us - Jesse Ventura with Dick Russell
JFK - The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy - L. Fletcher Prouty
Iron Triangle, The - Carlyle Group - Dan Briody
Trilateralism - the Trilateral Commission and World Management - Holly Sklar
Powers That Be, The - G. William Domhoff
Who Rules America Now? - G. William Domhoff
Shock Doctrine, The - the Rise of Disaster Capitalism - Naomi Klein

New World Order

How The World Really Works - Alan B. Jones
[a review of several books that can help readers acquire the essential knowledge necessary to understand how the world really works]
9/11 Synthetic Terror - made in the USA - Webster Griffin Tarpley
9/11 and American Empire - Intellectuals Speak Out - edited by David Ray Griffin and Peter Dale Scott
America's Secret Establishment - An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones - Antony Sutton
Anglo-American Establishment, The - Carroll Quigley
Bilderberg Group, The - Daniel Estulin
Brave New World Order
Brave New World Revisited -Aldous Huxley
Case Against the Fed, The - Murray N. Rothbard
Clash of Civilizations, The - Samuel P. Huntington
Committee of 300, The - The Conspirator's Hierarchy - John Coleman
Creature from Jekyll Island, The - the Federal Reserve - G. Edward Griffin
Descent Into Slavery? - Des Griffin
DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992
Economic Elite, The vs The People of the United States of America - David Degraw
Elite Consensus, The - When Corporations Wield the Constitution - George

Draffan (POCLAD)
Final Warning - A History of the New World Order - David Allen Rivera
Fourth Reich of the Rich - Des Griffin
Full Spectrum Dominance - U.S. Power in Iraq and Beyond
Global Economic Crisis, The, Great Depression of XXI Century - Michel Chossudovsky and Andrew Gavin Marshall, Editors
Globalization of Poverty and the New World Order, The - Michel Chossudovsky
Gods of Money - Wall Street and the Death of the American Century
Greening, The - Environmentalists' Drive for Global Power - Larry Abraham with Franklin Sanders
Hidden Evil, The - The Financial Elite's Covert War Against the Civilian Population - Mark M. Rich
Imperial Brain Trust - Council on Foreign Relations - Lawrence Shoup and William Minter
Naked Capitalist, The - W. Cleon Skousen
None Dare Call It Conspiracy - Gary Allen
Power Elite, The - E. Wright Mills
Powers That Be, The - G. William Domhoff
Project for the New American Century - from Robbing Us Blind
Report from Iron Mountain On the Possibility and Desirability of Peace
Road to 9/11, The - Wealth, Empire, and the Future of America - Peter Dale Scott
Rockefeller File, The - Gary Allen
Secrets of the Federal Reserve, The - Eustace Mullins
Secret Team, The - the CIA and its Allies in Control of the United States and the World - L. Fletcher Prouty
Seeds of Destruction - the Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation - F. William Engdahl
Shadow Masters - Daniel Estulin
Shadows of Power, The - Council on Foreign Relations and American Decline - James Perloff
Shock Doctrine, The - the Rise of Disaster Capitalism - Naomi Klein
Superclass - the Global Power Elite and the World They Are Making - David Rothkopf
Treasure Islands - Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World - Nicholas Shaxson
Trilateralism - the Trilateral Commission and World Management - Holly Sklar
Web of Debt - The Shocking Truth About Our Money System - Ellen Hodgson Brown
Who Rules America Now? - G. William Domhoff

"The powers of financial capitalism had a far-reaching aim - nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements [BIS] in Basel, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private

corporations ... Each central bank sought to dominate its government by its ability to control Treasury loans, to manipulate foreign exchanges, to influence the level of economic activity in the country, and to influence cooperative politicians by subsequent economic rewards in the business world."
Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

Democracy/Society/Politics

1984 - George Orwell (1949)

Act of State, An - the execution of Martin Luther King - William F. Pepper
Age of American Unreason, The - Susan Jacoby
America Challenged - William O. Douglas
America Right or Wrong - an Anatomy of American Nationalism - Anatol Lieven
American Conspiracies - Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us - Jesse Ventura with Dick Russell
American Dynasty - Kevin Phillips
American Fascists - Christian Right and War on America - Chris Hedges
American Holocaust - David Stannard
American Police State, The - the government against the people - David Wise
American Theocracy - radical religion, oil, and borrowed money in the 21st century - Kevin Phillips
America's Secret Establishment - An Introduction to the Order of Skull and Bones - Antony Sutton
Another World Is Possible - Ed. Jee Kim, Jeremy Glick, et al
Assassinations, The - Probe magazine investigations into the assassinations of John Kennedy, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Robert Kennedy
Atheism - The Case Against God - George H. Smith
Banana Republicans - Rampton and Stauber
Best Democracy Money Can Buy, The - Greg Palast
Broken Promises of America, The - at home and abroad, past and present - Volumes 1 & 2 - Douglas Dowd
Buried Alive - Walter Karp
Burning All Illusions - David Edwards
China Study, The - The Most Comprehensive Study of Nutrition Ever Conducted and the Startling Implications for Diet, Weight Loss and Long-term Health - T. Colin Campbell
Clash of Fundamentalisms, The - Tariq Ali
Class. Caste & Hierarchies - the No-Nonsense guide - Jeremy Seabrook
Class War in America - Charles M. Kelly
Cocaine Politics - Peter Dale Scott
Common Good - Noam Chomsky
Conscience of a Liberal, The - Paul Krugman
Conservatives Without Conscience - by John Dean
Contrary Notions -The Michael Parenti Reader
Corruption of American Politics, The - Elizabeth Drew
Crashing the Party - Ralph Nader
Creature from Jekyll Island, The - the Federal Reserve - G. Edward Griffin
Crossing the Rubicon - The Decline of the American Empire at the End of the Age of Oil - Michael Ruppert
Dark Ages America - Morris Berman

Decline and Fall of the American Empire, The - Gore Vidal
Defense Against The Psychopath - Stefan H. Verstappen
Democracy - the No-Nonsense guide - Richard Swift
Democratic Facade, The
Democracy Matters - Cornel West
Deterring Democracy - Noam Chomsky
Dirty Truths - Michael Parenti
Dollars and Votes - Dan Clawson, Alan Neustadt & Mark Weller
DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive
Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992
Dude, where's my country? - Michael Moore
Eagle's Shadow, The - Mark Hertzgaard
Economic Elite, The vs The People of the United States of America - David
Degraw
Eleanor: The Years Alone - Joseph Lash
Eleanor Roosevelt - The Defining Years 1933-1938 - Blanche Wiesen Cooke
Elite Consensus, The - When Corporations Wield the Constitution - George
Draffan (POCLAD)
End of America, The - Letter of Warning to a Young Patriot - Naomi Wolf
End of Faith, The - Religion, Terror, and the Future of Reason - Sam Harris
False Hope - Normon Solomon
Farewell To Justice, A - Jim Garrison, JFK's assassination, and the case that
should have changed history - Joan Mellen
Final Judgment - missing link in JFK assassination conspiracy - Michael
Collins Piper
Fixing Elections - Steven Hill
Freethinkers - a history of American secularism - Susan Jacoby
Gag Rule - Suppression of Dissent & Stifling of Democracy - Lewis Lapham
George H W Bush: The Unauthorized Biography - Webster Griffin Tarpley and
Anton Chaitkin
Global Economic Crisis, The, Great Depression of XXI Century - Michel
Chossudovsky and Andrew Gavin Marshall, Editors
God Delusion, The - Richard Dawkins
God and Religion - Bertrand Russell
Gods of Money - Wall Street and the Death of the American Century
Great Unraveling, The - Paul Krugman
Hidden Evil, The - The Financial Elite's Covert War Against the Civilian
Population - Mark M. Rich
Hijacking Catastrophe - ed. Sut Jhally and Jeremy Earp
Hoax - the difference in world view between the U.S. and everybody else -
Nicholas Von Hoffman
Hotel America - Lewis Lapham
How Democratic is the American Constitution - Robert A. Dahl
How the Left Can Win Arguments and Influence People - John K. Wilson
How to Overthrow the Government - Arianna Huffington
Imperial America - Gore Vidal
In Banks We Trust - money making, lending, and laundering from boardrooms
to back alleys - Penny Lernoux
Indispensable Enemies - the politics of misrule in America - Walter Karp
Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy, The - John J. Mearsheimer and Stephen

M. Walt

It Did Happen Here - Bud Schultz & Ruth Schultz

JFK - The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy - L. Fletcher Prouty

JFK and the Unspeakable - Why He Died and Why It Matters - James W. Douglass

Last Days of Democracy, The - Elliot Cohen and Bruce Fraser

LBJ: The Mastermind of JFK's Assassination - Phillip F. Nelson

Letter to a Christian Nation - Sam Harris

Liberty Under Siege - Walter Karp

Man Who Sold the World, The - Ronald Reagan and Betrayal of Main Street America - William Kleinknecht

Middle Mind , The - Why Americans Don't Think for Themselves - Curtis White

Moral Politics - George Lakoff

New World Order, The - H.G. Wells (originally published 1950)

Myth America: Democracy vs. Capitalism - William H. Boyer

Necessary Illusions - Noam Chomsky

Nemesis - the Last Days of the American Republic - Chalmers Johnson

New American Militarism, The - Andrew Bacevich

New Pearl Harbor, The - David Ray Griffin

New Progressive Era, The

No Mercy - Jean Stefancic & Richard Delgado

On Democracy - Robert Dahl

Paradox of American Democracy, The - John Judis

Philosophic Roots of Modern Ideology, The - Liberalism & Fascism - David Ingersoll & Richard Matthews

Points of Rebellion - William O. Douglas

Political Fictions - Joan Didion

Political Ponerology - a science on the nature of evil adjusted for political purposes - Andrew M. Lobaczewski

Politics of Meaning, The - Michael Lerner

Politics of Lying, The - David Wise

Power Elite, The - C. Wright Mills

Powers That Be, The - G. William Domhoff

Pretensions to Empire - Lewis Lapham

Price of Power, The - Seymour Hersh

Private Power and American Democracy - Grant McConnell

Propaganda - The Formation of Men's Attitudes - Jacques Ellul

Propaganda - Edward Bernays (1928)

Ralph Nader Reader

Report from Iron Mountain On the Possibility and Desirability of Peace

Road to 9/11, The - Wealth, Empire, and the Future of America - Peter Dale Scott

Robbing Us Blind - Steve Brouwer

Ruling America - a history of wealth and power in a democracy - Steve Fraser and Gary Gerstle

Secrecy & Privilege - Rise of the Bush Dynasty - Robert Parry

Secrets of the Federal Reserve, The - Eustace Mullins

Secret Team, The - the CIA and its Allies in Control of the United States and the World - L. Fletcher Prouty

Seeds of Destruction - the Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation - F. William Engdahl
Selling Out - Mark Green
Silencing Political Dissent - Nancy Chang
Sociopath Next Door, The - The Ruthless Versus the Rest of Us - Martha Stout
Static - Government Liars, Media Cheerleaders and the People Who Fight Back - Amy Goodman and David Goodman
Stupid White Men - Michael Moore
Superclass - the Global Power Elite and the World They Are Making - David Rothkopf
Superpatriotism - Michael Parenti
Taking Back America - edited by Katrina Vanden Heuvel and Robert L. Borosage
They Dare To Speak Out - People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby - Paul Findley
Third Parties in America - Steven Rosenstone, Roy Behr, Edward Lazarus
This Can't Be Happening- Disintegration of American Democracy - Dave Lindorff
Toward an American Revolution - Jerry Fresia
Tree of Liberty, The - Nicholas Kittrie & Eldon Wedlock
Treasure Islands - Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World - Nicholas Shaxson
Truman Era, The - I.F. Stone
Twilight of American Culture, The - Morris Berman
Twilight of Democracy, The - The Bush Plan for America - Jennifer Van Bergen
Ultimate Sacrifice - Plan for a Coup in Cuba and the murder of JFK - Lamar Waldron with Thom Hartmann
USA - Rights for All - Amnesty International
Voices of a People's History of the United States - H Zinn/A Arno
Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler - Anthony Sutton
Wall Street and FDR - Antony Sutton
War at Home, The - Domestic Costs of Bush's Militarism - Frances Fox Piven
War Is A Force That Gives Us Meaning - Chris Hedges
Washington on \$10 million a Day - Ken Silverstein
Wealth and Democracy - Kevin Phillips
Web of Debt - The Shocking Truth About Our Money System - Ellen Hodgson Brown
What's the Matter with Kansas? - Thomas Frank
Who Killed JFK? - Carl Oglesby
Who Killed Martin Luther King? - Phillip Melanson
Who Killed Robert Kennedy? - Phillip Melanson
Who Rules America Now? - G. William Domhoff
Why Americans Don't Vote - Francis Fox Piven & Richard Cloward
Why I Am Not a Christian - Bertrand Russell
World Without Cancer - G. Edward Griffin

"More than fifty years ago the [J.P.] Morgan firm decided to infiltrate the Left-wing political movements in the United States. This was relatively easy to do, since these groups were starved for funds and eager for a voice to reach the

people. Wall Street supplied both. The purpose was not to destroy ... or take over but was really threefold: (1) to keep informed about the thinking of Left-wing or liberal groups; (2) to provide them with a mouthpiece so that they could "blow off steam," and (3) to have a final veto on their publicity and possibly on their actions, if they ever went "radical".

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope"

Foreign Policy

Africa Doesn't Matter - how the West has failed the poorest continent - Giles Bolton

Against Empire - Michael Parenti

After the Cataclysm - Noam Chomsky / Edward Herman

America Besieged - Michael Parenti

America Right or Wrong - an Anatomy of American Nationalism - Anatol Lieven

American Conspiracies - Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us - Jesse Ventura with Dick Russell

American Empire - Realities and Consequences of U.S. Diplomacy - Andrew Bacevich

An Ordinary Person's Guide to Empire - Arundhati Roy

Arms Trade - the No-Nonsense guide - Gideon Burrows

Betraying the National Interest - Francis Moore Lappe', R Schuman & K Danaher

Bilderberg Group, The - Daniel Estulin

Bioterror - Manufacturing Wars the American Way - ed. E Ray & W Schaap

Blowback - Chalmers Johnson

Boomerang - Mark Zepezauer

Bush Agenda, The - Invading the World, One Economy at a Time - Antonia Juhasz

Censored Foreign Policy stories - Project Censored

Citizens of the Empire - Robert Jensen

Century of War, A - Anglo-American Oil Politics & New World Order - William Engdahl

Clash of Fundamentalisms, The - Tariq Ali

Colombia and the United States - War & Destabilization - Mario Murillo

Confessions of an Economic Hit Man - John Perkins

Confronting Empire - Eqbal Ahmad

Contrary Notions -The Michael Parenti Reader

Covert Action - the Roots of Terrorism - ed. E. Ray & W. Schaap

Crossing the Rubicon - The Decline of the American Empire at the End of the Age of Oil - Michael Ruppert

Cry of the People - Penny Lernoux

Damning the Flood: Haiti, Aristide, and the Politics of Containment - Peter Hallward

Dark Victory - Walden Bello

Deliberate Deceptions - U.S.-Israeli Relationship - Paul Findley

Deliver Us From Evil - William Shawcross

Distant Voices - John Pilger

DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992

Draft Registration and The Law - R. Charles Johnson

Dreaming War - Gore Vidal

Drugs, Oil, and War - The United States in Afghanistan, Colombia, and Indochina - Peter Dale Scott

Elite Consensus, The - When Corporations Wield the Constitution - George Draffan (POCLAD)

Empire As A Way Of Life - William Appleman Williams

Empire Has No Clothes, The - Ivan Eland

Empire's Workshop - Latin America, the United States, and the Rise of the New Imperialism - Greg Grandin

Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine, The - Ilan Pappé

Exception to the Rulers, The - Amy Goodman

Eyes of the Heart - Jean-Bertrand Aristide

Final Judgment - missing link in JFK assassination conspiracy - Michael Collins Piper

Fortress America - William Greider

Freeing the World to Death - essays on the american empire - William Blum

Full Spectrum Dominance - Rahul Mahajan

Full Spectrum Dominance - Totalitarian Democracy in the New World Order - F. William Engdahl

Getting Haiti Right This Time - The U.S. and the Coup - Noam Chomsky, Paul Farmer, Amy Goodman

Globalization of Poverty and the New World Order, The - Michel Chossudovsky

Gods of Money - Wall Street and the Death of the American Century

Hidden Agendas - John Pilger

Hidden Evil, The - The Financial Elite's Covert War Against the Civilian Population - Mark M. Rich

Hoax - the difference in world view between the U.S. and everybody else - Nicholas Von Hoffman

Holocaust Industry, The - Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering - Norman Finkelstein

Howard Zinn on War

How Much Are You Making On The War Daddy? - William D. Hartung

Imperial Alibis - Stephen Shalom

In the Name of Democracy - Thomas Carothers

In the Name of Democracy - American War Crimes in Iraq and Beyond - edited by Jeremy Brecher, Jill Cutler, and Brendan Smith

Intervention and Revolution - Richard Barnett

Intimate History of Killing, An - in 20th-century warfare - Joanna Bourke

Iran Contra Connection, The - Johnathan Marshall, Peter Dale Scott & Jane Hunter

Israeli Foreign Policy - Jane Hunter

Israel and Latin America: The Military Connection - Bishara Bahbah

Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy, The - John J. Mearsheimer and Stephen M. Walt

Killing Hope - William Blum

Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel - Israel Shahak & Norton Mezvinsky

JFK - The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy - L.

Fletcher Prouty
Johnny Got His Gun - Dalton Trumbo (1939)
Lawless World - how Bush and Blair are taking the law into their own hands - Philippe Sands
Limits of Power, The - the End of American Exceptionalism - Andrew Bacevich
Lying for Empire - by David Model
Masters of War - ed. Carl Boggs
Mountains Over Mountains - Tracy Kidder
Nemesis - the Last Days of the American Republic - Chalmers Johnson
New American Militarism, The - Andrew Bacevich
New Rulers of the World, The - John Pilger
New World Order, The - H.G. Wells (originally published 1950)
Nuclear Power Is Not The Answer - Hellen Caldicott
Open Veins of Latin America - Five Centuries of Pillage of a Continent - Eduardo Galeano
Other Israel, The - edited by Roane Cary and Jonathan Shainin
Overthrow - Stephen Kinzer
Pathologies of Power - Paul Farmer
Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace - Gore Vidal
Politics of War, The - the story of two wars which altered forever the political life of the American republic - Walter Karp
Power of Israel in the United States, The - James Petras
Power Trip - ed. John Feffer
Pox Americana - edited by John Bellamy Foster and Robert W. McChesney
Praetorian Guard, The - John Stockwell
Predatory States - Operation Condor in Latin America - J. Patrice McSherry
Profit Over People - Noam Chomsky
Profits of War - Inside the Secret U.S.-Israeli Arms Network - Ari Ben-Menashe
Reagan, Trilateralism and the Neoliberals - Holly Sklar
Road to 9/11, The - Wealth, Empire, and the Future of America - Peter Dale Scott
Rogue State - William Blum
Rogue State - T. D. Allman
Rogue States - Noam Chomsky
Rogue States and Nuclear Outlaws - Michael Klare
Secrets of the Federal Reserve, The - Eustace Mullins
Secret History of the American Empire, The - John Perkins
Secrets, Lies, and Democracy - Noam Chomsky
Secret Team, The - the CIA and its Allies in Control of the United States and the World - L. Fletcher Prouty
Seeds of Destruction - the Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation - F. William Engdahl
Shadow Masters - Daniel Estulin
Sorrows of Empire, The - Chalmers Johnson
State Terrorism and the United States - Frederick Gareau
Superclass - the Global Power Elite and the World They Are Making - David Rothkopf
Super Power Syndrome - Robert J. Lifton
Sword and the Dollar - Michael Parenti
Tainted Legacy - 9/11 and the Ruin of Human Rights - William Schulz

Target Iraq - Norman Solomon
They Dare To Speak Out - People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby - Paul Findley
Tinderbox - Stephen Zunes
Treasure Islands - Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World - Nicholas Shaxson
Trial of Henry Kissinger, The - Christopher Hitchens
Trilateralism - Holly Sklar
Ultimate Sacrifice - Plan for a Coup in Cuba and the murder of JFK - Lamar Waldron with Thom Hartmann
Unbroken Agony, An - Haiti, from Revolution to Kidnapping of a President - Randall Robinson
Uneasy Empire - Greg Guma
United States of Europe, The - the new superpower and the end of American supremacy by T. R. Reid
Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution - Antony Sutton
Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler - Antony Sutton
Wandering Who?, The - A Study of Jewish Identity Politics - Gilad Atzmon
War and Globalisation - Michel Chossudovsky
War Crimes - US War Crimes Against Iraq - Ramsey Clark
War Is A Racket - General Smedley D. Butler (1935)
War Is A Force That Gives Us Meaning - Chris Hedges
War Is A Lie - David Swanson
War Made Easy - Norman Solomon
War Talk - Arundhati Roy
Weapons in Space - Karl Grossman
What Uncle Sam Really Wants - Noam Chomsky
When China Rules the World - Martin Jacques
Zionism in the Age of the Dictators - Lenni Brenner

"There is a transnational ruling class, a "Superclass", that agrees on establishing a world government. The middle class is targeted for elimination, because most of the world has no middle class, and to fully integrate and internationalize a middle class, would require industrialization and development in Africa, and certain places in Asia and Latin America. The goal of the Superclass is not to lose their wealth and power to a transnational middle class, but rather to extinguish the notion of a middle class, and transnationalize a lower, uneducated, labor oriented class, through which they will secure ultimate wealth and power.

The global economic crisis serves these ends, as whatever remaining wealth the middle class holds is in the process of being eliminated, and as the crisis progresses, the middle classes of the world will suffer, while a great percentage of lower classes of the world, poverty-stricken even prior to the crisis, will suffer the greatest, most probably leading to a massive reduction in population levels, particularly in the "underdeveloped" or "Third World" states."

Andrew Gavin Marshall, 'The Global Economic Crisis: The Great Depression of the XXI Century'

Third World

Africa Doesn't Matter - How the West has failed the poorest continent - Giles Bolton

Betraying the National Interest - Francis Moore Lappe', R Schuman & K Danaher

Boomerang - Mark Zepezauer

Brave New World Order - Jack Nelson-Pallmeyer

Clash of Civilizations, The - Huntington

Confessions of an Economic Hit Man - John Perkins

Confronting the Third World - Gabriel Kolko

Covert Action - the Roots of Terrorism - ed. E. Ray & W. Schaap

Cry of the People - Penny Lernoux

Disposable People - New Slavery in the Global Economy - Kevin Bales

DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive

Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992

Globalization of Poverty and the New World Order, The - Michel Chossudovsky

Heroes - John Pilger

Ideal Illusions - How the U.S. Government Co-opted Human Rights - James Peck

In the Name of Democracy - Thomas Carothers

International Development - the No-Nonsense guide

In Search of Enemies - John Stockwell

Intervention and Revolution - Richard Barnett

Killing Hope - William Blum

Low Intensity Warfare - Michael Klare & Peter Kornbluh

Power Politics - Arundhati Roy

Predatory States - Operation Condor in Latin America - J. Patrice McSherry

Problem from Hell, A - America and the Age of Genocide - Samantha Power

Prosperous Few and the Restless Many - Noam Chomsky

Resource Wars - Michael Klare

Rollback - Tom Bodenheimer and Robert Gould

Secret History of the American Empire, The - John Perkins

Secrets, Lies, and Democracy - Noam Chomsky

Seeds of Destruction - the Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation - F. William Engdahl

Shock Doctrine, The - the Rise of Disaster Capitalism - Naomi Klein

Sideshow - William Shawcross

Tainted Legacy - 9/11 and the Ruin of Human Rights - William Schulz

Twentieth Century Dictatorships - Paul Brooker

Upside Down - Eduardo Galeano

Views from the South - Sarah Anderson

Year 501 - Noam Chomsky

"The people will believe what the media tells them they believe."

George Orwell

Empire

Against Empire

An Ordinary Person's Guide to Empire - Arundhati Roy

Century of War, A - Anglo-American Oil Politics & New World Order - William Engdahl

Citizens of the Empire - Robert Jensen

Confronting Empire - Eqbal Ahmad

Decline and Fall of the American Empire, The - Gore Vidal

Elite Consensus, The - When Corporations Wield the Constitution - George Draffan (POCLAD)

Empire As A Way Of Life - William Appleman Williams

Empire Has No Clothes, The - Ivan Eland

Empire's Workshop - Latin America, the United States, and the Rise of the New Imperialism - Greg Grandin

Full Spectrum Dominance - Totalitarian Democracy in the New World Order - F. William Engdahl

Globalization of Poverty and the New World Order, The - Michel Chossudovsky

Gods of Money - Wall Street and the Death of the American Century

Lying for Empire - by David Model

Nemesis - the Last Days of the American Republic - Chalmers Johnson

Predatory States - Operation Condor in Latin America - J. Patrice McSherry

Pretensions to Empire - Lewis Lapham

Road to 9/11, The - Wealth, Empire, and the Future of America - Peter Dale Scott

Rulers and Ruled in the US Empire - Bankers, Zionists, Militants - James Petras

Secret History of the American Empire, The - John Perkins

Secrets of the Federal Reserve, The - Eustace Mullins

Seeds of Destruction - the Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation - F. William Engdahl

Shadow Masters - Daniel Estulin

Sorrows of Empire, The - Chalmers Johnson

Treasure Islands - Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World - Nicholas Shaxson

Uneasy Empire - Greg Guma

"There is nothing puzzling ... about America's gratuitously aggressive foreign policy... What an aggressive foreign policy accomplishes by slow degrees, a state of war accomplishes in a trice. Overnight [war] kills reform, overnight it transforms insurgents into traitors and the Republic into an imperiled realm. Overnight it strangles free politics, distracts and overawes the citizenry. Overnight it blasts public hope."

Walter Karp

Media

American Conspiracies - Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us - Jesse Ventura with Dick Russell
Amusing Ourselves to Death - Neil Postman
Bad News - The Decline of Reporting - Tom Fenton
Censored Foreign Policy stories - Project Censored
Conglomerates and the Media - Erik Barnouw, et al
Corporate Media & Threat to Democracy - McChesney
Decline and Fall of Public Broadcasting - David Barsamian
Information War - Nancy Snow
Inventing Reality - Michael Parenti
It's the Media, Stupid - McChesney and Nichols
Free Press, The - an essay on manipulation of news and opinion - Hilaire Belloc
George Seldes Reader, The - Randolph T. Holhut
Global Media - the No-Nonsense guide - Peter Steven
How To Watch TV News - Neil Postman and Steve Powers
Manufacturing Consent - N Chomsky/E Herman
Media Control - Noam Chomsky
Media Monopoly, The - Ben Bagdikian
Nation Magazine, The - Selections 1865-1990
Necessary Illusions
Networks of Power-Corporate TV Threat to Democracy - Dennie Mazzocco
New Media Monopoly, The - Ben Bagdikian
News About the News, The - Leonard Downie and Robert Kaiser
On Bended Knee - Mark Hertsgaard
Our Media Not Theirs - McChesney and Nichols
Pentagon Propaganda Machine, The - J. William Fulbright
Problem of the Media, The - Robert McChesney
Project Censored-annual report on censored stories
Propaganda - The Formation of Men's Attitudes - Jacques Ellul
Propaganda - Edward Bernays (1928)
Propaganda, Inc. - Nancy Snow
Republican Noise Machine, The - David Brock
Rich Media, Poor Democracy - Robert McChesney
Static - Government Liars, Media Cheerleaders and the People Who Fight Back - Amy Goodman and David Goodman
Stenographers to Power - media and propaganda - David Barsamian interviews
Through the Media Looking Glass - Jeff Cohen & Norman Solomon
Toxic Sludge Is Good For You - John Stauber & Sheldon Rampton
Tragedy & Farce - Robert McChesney and John Nichols
Trust Us, We're Experts! - John Stauber & Sheldon Rampton
Twenty Years of Censored News - Project Censored / Peter Phillips
Unreliable Sources - Norman Solomon
War, Lies & Videotape - International Action Center
What Liberal Media? - Eric Alterman
What Orwell Didn't Know - Propaganda and the New Face of American Politics - edited by Andras Szanto
What the People Know - Freedom and the Press - Richard Reeves

Wizards of Media OZ - Normon Solomon

"Americans are too broadly underinformed to digest nuggets of information that seem to contradict what they know of the world... Instead, news channels prefer to feed Americans a constant stream of simplified information, all of which fits what they already know. That way they don't have to devote more air time or newsprint space to explanations or further investigations."

Tom Fenton, former CBS foreign correspondent

FBI / CIA / NSA

Act of State, An - the execution of Martin Luther King - William F. Pepper
American Conspiracies - Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us - Jesse Ventura with Dick Russell
American Police State, The - the government against the people - David Wise
Boomerang - Mark Zepezauer
Break-ins, Death Threats and the FBI - Ross Gelbspan
Challenging the Secret Government - K Olmsted
CIA Diary - Philip Agee
CIA's Greatest Hits - Mark Zepezauer
Covert Action - the Roots of Terrorism - ed. E. Ray & W. Schaap
Deadly Deceits - Ralph McGehee
DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992
Farewell To Justice, A - Jim Garrison, JFK's assassination, and the case that should have changed history - Joan Mellen
George H W Bush: The Unauthorized Biography - Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin
Inside the Shadow Government - National Emergencies and Cult of Secrecy - Harry Helms
JFK - The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy - L. Fletcher Prouty
JFK and the Unspeakable - Why He Died and Why It Matters - James W. Douglass
Lawless State, The - Morton Halperin
LBJ: The Mastermind of JFK's Assassination - Phillip F. Nelson
Predatory States - Operation Condor in Latin America - J. Patrice McSherry
Road to 9/11, The - Wealth, Empire, and the Future of America - Peter Dale Scott
Safe For Democracy - the Secret Wars of the CIA - John Prados
Secret Government, The - Bill Moyers
Secrets - CIA's war at home - Angus Mackenzie
Secret Team, The - the CIA and its Allies in Control of the United States and the World - L. Fletcher Prouty
War At Home - Covert Action Against U.S. Activists - Brian Glick

"No matter how paranoid or conspiracy-minded you are, what the government is actually doing is worse than you imagine."

William Blum

Fascism

Act of State, An - the execution of Martin Luther King - William F. Pepper
American Axis, The - Henry Ford, Charles Lindbergh, and Rise of Third Reich - Max Wallace
American Conspiracies - Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us - Jesse Ventura with Dick Russell
Anatomy of Fascism - Robert O. Paxton
Blowback - Christopher Simpson
Fascism- a very short introduction - Kevin Passmore
Fascism - Past, Present and Future - W Laqueur
Friendly Fascism - Bertram Gross
It Did Happen Here - Bud Schultz & Ruth Schultz
Splendid Blond Beast, The - Christopher Simpson
Trading with the Enemy - Charles Higham
Washington Connection & Third World Fascism - Chomsky/Herman
Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler - Anthony Sutton

"We have about 50% of the world's wealth but only 6.3% of its population.... Our real task in the coming period is to devise a pattern of relationships which will permit us to maintain this position of disparity without positive detriment to our national security. To do so, we will have to dispense with all sentimentality and daydreaming, and our attention will have to be concentrated everywhere on our immediate national objectives. We need not deceive ourselves that we can afford today the luxury of altruism and world benefaction.... We should cease to talk about vague and unreal objectives such as human rights, the raising of the living standards, and democratization. The day is not far off when we are going to have to deal in straight power concepts. The less we are then hampered by idealistic slogans, the better."

George Kennan, secret U.S. State Department memo, 1948

Terrorism

9-11 - Noam Chomsky
9/11 and American Empire - Intellectuals Speak Out - edited by David Ray Griffin and Peter Dale Scott
9/11 Synthetic Terror - made in the USA - Webster Griffin Tarpley
Act of State, An - the execution of Martin Luther King - William F. Pepper
American Conspiracies - Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us - Jesse Ventura with Dick Russell

America's "War On Terrorism" - Michel Chossudovsky
Behind the War on Terror - Nafeez Mosaddeq Ahmed
Blowback - Chalmers Johnson
Culture of Terrorism, The - Noam Chomsky
DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive
Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992
Hidden Terrors - A.J. Langguth
New Pearl Harbor, The - David Ray Griffin
Real Terror Network, The - Edward S. Herman
September 11 and the U.S. War - Roger Burbach & Ben Clarke
Terrorism, No-Nonsense guide to - Jonathan Barker
Terrorism and the Constitution - David Cole & James Dempsey
Terrorism and War - Howard Zinn
Terrorism Trap, The - Michael Parenti
Unspeakable Acts, Ordinary People - John Conroy

"Throughout much of its history, the AFL-CIO and other U.S. labor organizations have worked with CIA and multi-national corporations to overthrow democratically-elected governments, collaborated with dictators against progressive labor movements, supported reactionary labor movements against progressive governments, worked with corporate America to organize racist and protectionist campaigns against foreign countries, and encouraged racist campaigns against immigrant workers."

Lee Siu Hin

Economics / Labor / Banks

Against the Conventional Wisdom - Doug Dowd
Big Oil and Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf - Dean Henderson
Class War in America - Charles M. Kelly
Crisis of Global Capitalism, The - George Soros
Creature from Jekyll Island, The - the Federal Reserve - G. Edward Griffin
Descent Into Slavery? - Des Griffin
DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive
Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992
Downsize This! - Michael Moore
Economic Elite, The vs The People of the United States of America - David Degraw
Empire of "The City" - E. C. Knuth
Global Economic Crisis, The, Great Depression of XXI Century - Michel Chossudovsky and Andrew Gavin Marshall, Editors
Gods of Money - Wall Street and the Death of the American Century
Great Unraveling, The - Paul Krugman
History of Money and Banking in the United States, A - Murray N. Rothbard
In Banks We Trust - money making, lending, and laundering from boardrooms to back alleys - Penny Lernoux
Robbing Us Blind - Steve Brouwer

Secrets of the Federal Reserve, The - Eustace Mullins
Seeds of Destruction - the Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation - F. William Engdahl
Shafted - Free Trade and America's Working Poor
Sharing the Pie - Steve Brouwer
Take the Rich Off Welfare - Mark Zepezauer
Treasure Islands - Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World - Nicholas Shaxson
Web of Debt - The Shocking Truth About Our Money System - Ellen Hodgson Brown
Workers of the World Undermined

"To oppose the policies of a government does not mean you are against the country or the people that the government supposedly represents. Such opposition should be called what it really is: democracy, or democratic dissent, or having a critical perspective about what your leaders are doing. Either we have the right to democratic dissent and criticism of these policies or we all lie down and let the leader, the Fuhrer, do what is best, while we follow uncritically, and obey whatever he commands. That's just what the Germans did with Hitler, and look where it got them."

Michael Parenti

Corporations / Globalization

Bad Samaritans - the Myth of Free Trade and the Secret History of Capitalism - Ha-Joon Chang
Brave New World Order - Jack Nelson-Pallmeyer
Bush Agenda, The - Invading the World, One Economy at a Time - Antonia Juhasz
Confessions of an Economic Hit Man - John Perkins
Corporate Predators - Russel Mokhiber & Robert Weissman
Corporation Nation - Charles Derber
Corporations Are Gonna Get Your Mama - Kevin Danaher
Cutting Corporate Welfare - Ralph Nader
DOPE, INC. - the book that drove Henry Kissinger crazy - Executive Intelligence Review (EIR) - 1986 & 1992
Elite Consensus, The - When Corporations Wield the Constitution - George Draffan (POCLAD)
Global Economic Crisis, The, Great Depression of XXI Century - Michel Chossudovsky and Andrew Gavin Marshall, Editors
Global Village or Global Pillage - Jeremy Brecher
Globalization - the No-Nonsense guide - Wayne Ellwood
Globalization and the Decline of Social Reform - Gary Teeple
Globalization Unmasked - James Petras and Henry Veltmeyer
Globalization and Its Discontents - Joseph E. Stiglitz
Globalize This! - Kevin Danaher & Roger Burbach
Gods of Money - Wall Street and the Death of the American Century

In Banks We Trust - money making, lending, and laundering from boardrooms to back alleys - Penny Lernoux
Iron Triangle, The - Carlyle Group - Dan Briody
One World, Ready or Not - William Greider
Pigs at the Trough - Arianna Huffington
Post-Corporate World, The - David Korten
Road to 9/11, The - Wealth, Empire, and the Future of America - Peter Dale Scott
Second World, The - How Emerging Powers Are Redefining Global Competition in the Twenty-first Century - Parag Khanna
Secret Team, The - the CIA and its Allies in Control of the United States and the World - L. Fletcher Prouty
Seeds of Deception - Genetically Engineered Food - Jeffrey M. Smith
Seeds of Destruction - the Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation - F. William Engdahl
Shock Doctrine, The - the Rise of Disaster Capitalism - Naomi Klein
Silent Takeover, The - Norena Hertz
Superclass - the Global Power Elite and the World They Are Making - David Rothkopf
Unequal Protection - Thom Hartmann
Wall Street and FDR - Antony Sutton
When Corporations Rule the World - David Korten
Water Wars - Vandana Shiva
World According to Monsanto, The - Marie-Monique Robin
World on Fire - Amy Chua
World Poverty - Jeremy Seabrook
WTO, The - Lori Wallach & Michelle Sforza

AUTHORS YOU SHOULD READ

Eqbal Ahmad
Andrew Bacevich
Ben Bagdikian
Morris Berman
William Blum
Ellen Brown
Helen Caldicott
Noam Chomsky
Michel Chossudovsky
William O. Douglas
Doug Dowd
F. William Engdahl
Daniel Estulin
Norman Finkelstein
Robert Fisk
Eduardo Galeano

**Eva Golinger
William Greider
Sam Harris
Chris Hedges
Edward S. Herman
Mark Hertzgaard
Seymour Hersh
Chalmers Johnson
Walter Karp
Martin Luther King, Jr.
Michael Klare
Naomi Klein
David Korten
Jonathan Kozol
Lewis Lapham
Andrew Gavin Marshall
Robert McChesney and John Nichols
Allan Nairn
Ralph Nader
George Orwell
Greg Palast
Ilan Pappé
Michael Parenti
Robert Parry
John Perkins
James Petras
Kevin Phillips
John Pilger
Sheldon Rampton and John Stauber
Paul Craig Roberts
Eleanor Roosevelt
Arundhati Roy
Michael Ruppert
Edward Said
Peter Dale Scott
George Seldes
Vandana Shiva
Christopher Simpson
Norman Solomon
John Stockwell
I. F. Stone
Gore Vidal
David Wise
Mark Zepazauer
Howard Zinn**